STATE OF CALIFORNIA - THE RESOURCES AGENCY BEFORE THE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CEC)

In the matter of,)		
)	Docket No.	11-IEP-1G
)		
Preparation of the 2011)		
Integrated Energy Policy Report)		
(2011 IEPR))		

Integrated Energy Policy Report Committee Workshop

Draft Renewable Power in California: Status and Issues

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION
HEARING ROOM A
1516 NINTH STREET
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 2011 10:00 A.M.

Reported by: Kent Odell

COMMISSIONERS

- Robert Weisenmiller, Chair and Presiding Member Eileen Allen, His Advisor
- Karen Douglas, Commissioner and Associate Member
- Carla Peterman, Commissioner and Presiding Member of Renewables Committee Saul Acosta Gomez, Her Advisor

STAFF

Suzanne Korosec, IEPR Lead

Kevin Barker

PANELISTS

- Valerie Winn, Manager of State Agency Relations, Pacific Gas & Electric
- Gary Stern, Director of Market Strategy and Resource Planning, Southern California Edison
- Wayne Sakarias, Director of Regulatory Policy & Legislative Analysis, Sempra Energy Utilities
- Anthony Andreoni, P.E., Director of Regulatory Affairs, California Municipal Utilities Association
- Neil Millar, Executive Director of Infrastructure Development, California ISO
- Mark Rothleder, Director of Market Analysis and Development, California ISO
- Julie Fitch, Director of Energy Division, California Public Utilities Commission
- Rich Ferguson, Ph.D., Research Director, Center for Energy Efficiency and Renewable Technologies
- Carl Zichella, Director of Western Transmission, Natural Resources Defense Council

PANELISTS (CONT.)

Nancy Rader, Executive Director, California Wind Energy Association

Ed Murray, Board of Director, California Solar Energy Industries Association, President, Aztec Solar

Steven Kelly, Director of Policy, Independent Energy Producers Association

ALSO PRESENT

Colette Kersten, PUC, Energy Advisor to Commissioner Sandoval

PUBLIC COMMENT

Michael Picker, Senior Advisor to the Governor for Renewable Energy Facilities

Ray Pingle, Sierra Club California

Rick Brown, President, Terra Verde Renewable Partners

INDEX

	Page
Introduction	
Suzanne Korosec, IEPR Lead	6
Opening Comments	
Chair Robert Weisenmiller, Presiding Member	8
Commissioner Karen Douglas, Associate Member	10
Commissioner Carla Peterman, Presiding Member of Renewables Committee	11
Staff Presentation	12
Suzanne Korosec, Energy Commission	12
Panelist Comments	
Valerie Winn - Manager of State Agency Relations, Pacific Gas & Electric	34
Gary Stern - Director of Market Strategy and Resource Planning, Southern California Edison	42
Wayne Sakarias - Director of Regulatory Policy & Legislative Analysis, Sempra Energy Utilities	51
Anthony Andreoni, P.E Director of Regulatory Affairs, California Municipal Utilities Association	63
Lunch Break (12:21 p.m.)	
Panelist Comments Resume	
Neil Millar - Executive Director of Infrastructure Development, California ISO	109
Mark Rothleder - Director of Market Analysis and Development, California ISO	111
Julie Fitch - Director of Energy Division, California Public Utilities Commission	122

CALIFORNIA REPORTING, LLC 52 Longwood Drive, San Rafael, California 94901 (415) 457-4417

INDEX

	Page
Panelist Comments (Cont.)	
Rich Ferguson, Ph.D Research Director, Center for Energy Efficiency and Renewable Technologies	135
Carl Zichella - Director of Western Transmission, Natural Resources Defense Council	150
Afternoon Break	
Public Comments	
Michael Picker, Senior Advisor to the Governor	172
Panelist Comments (Cont.)	
Nancy Rader - Executive Director, California Wind Energy Association	189
Ed Murray - Board of Director, California Solar Energy Industries Association, President, Aztec Solar	212
Steven Kelly, Director of Policy, Independent Energy Producers Association	222
Public Comments	
Ray Pingle, Sierra Club California	250
Rick Brown, President, Terra Verde Renewable Partners	256
Adjournment	264
Certificate of Reporter	265

1

1	Ρ	R	0	C	Ε	Ε	D	Ι	Ν	G	S

- 2 SEPTEMBER 14, 2011 10:11 A.M.
- 3 MS. KOROSEC: All right, good morning everyone.
- 4 I'm Suzanne Korosec, I manage the Energy Commission's
- 5 Integrated Energy Policy Report Unit.
- And welcome to today's workshop on the Draft
- 7 Renewable Status and Issues Report.
- 8 This workshop's being conducted by the
- 9 Integrated Energy Policy Report Committee.
- Just a couple of housekeeping items before we
- 11 get started, restrooms are out in the atrium, through
- 12 the double doors and to your left.
- 13 There's a snack room on the second floor, at the
- 14 top of the stairs, in the atrium, under the white
- awning.
- 16 And if there's an emergency and we need to
- 17 evacuate the building, please follow the staff out the
- 18 door, to the park that's across the street and wait
- 19 there until we're told that it's safe to return.
- 20 Today's workshop's being broadcast through our
- 21 WebEx conferencing system and parties do need to be
- 22 aware that you are being recorded. We'll make an audio
- 23 recording available on our website in a couple of days
- 24 and we plan to post a written transcript within about a
- week.

- 1 We'll start today's agenda with an overview of
- 2 the report, after which we'll take comments from our
- 3 Panel speakers.
- I do need to note that Mr. Adler and Ms.
- 5 Williams had personal issues that came up and are unable
- 6 to join us today.
- We plan to take a lunch break around noon and
- 8 also have a short break in the afternoon.
- 9 After our Panelists have provided comment, we'll
- 10 open it up for more general public comment.
- 11 During the public comment period we'll take
- 12 comments first from those of you who are here in the
- 13 room. And we ask that you come up to the center podium
- 14 and use the microphone there, so we can make sure the
- 15 WebEx participants can hear you and that your comments
- 16 are captured in the transcript.
- 17 And it's also helpful if you can give our court
- 18 reporter a copy of your business card after you speak,
- 19 so that he can make sure that your information is
- 20 correct.
- 21 For WebEx participants, you can use either the
- 22 chat or the raised hand functions to let our coordinator
- 23 know that you have a question or comment, and we'll
- 24 either relay your question or open your line at the
- 25 appropriate time.

1	We're	also	accepting	written	comments	on	today's
•		$\alpha \pm \epsilon = \epsilon$		***	001111100	\circ	0000, 0

- 2 topics, until close of business on October 5th.
- 3 And the notice for today's workshop, which is
- 4 available on the table out in the foyer, and also on our
- 5 website, gives instructions on how to submit comments
- 6 for the IEPR Docket.
- 7 So with that I will turn it over to our
- 8 Commissioners for opening remarks.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Good morning. The
- 10 first thing I'd like to do is I would like to welcome
- 11 our two 2010 Western State Petroleum Association Polanco
- 12 Energy Fellows. Elizabeth and Johnny, could you please
- 13 stand up? Please. Thank you.
- For background --
- 15 (Applause)
- 16 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yes, thank you.
- 17 The Polanco Fellowship is named in honor of
- 18 former California State Senator Richard G. Polanco, a
- 19 founder and chair of the California Latino Caucus
- 20 Institute.
- 21 The Polanco Fellowship Program provides
- 22 leadership training and development for a select group
- 23 of college graduates. Considered one of the premier
- 24 public policy fellowships in the nation, the Polanco
- 25 Fellowship is a year-long placement, with four-month

- 1 placements in a major State agency and eight-month
- 2 placements in a Capitol office of a State Legislator.
- 3 So, we're privileged to have these two Fellows
- 4 work with us over the next four months. Welcome.
- 5 Thanks again.
- 6 In terms of providing some context on the IEPR
- 7 today, welcome. We've put out, I think, what is a
- 8 fellow meaty report. As many of you who have been
- 9 following the process know, we started with a series of
- 10 workshops in the spring an developed a record on
- 11 renewables.
- We tried to develop a pretty comprehensive
- 13 record and now pull that into a report. Obviously, the
- 14 report at this point is a draft and we see it as sort of
- 15 a starting point.
- 16 As we go forward from today we want to get your
- 17 feedback on it. Again, we're looking particularly at
- 18 trying to frame what's the status of renewables, both
- 19 the utility scale and DG in the State, what are the
- 20 issues there. And, obviously, as we go forward we will
- 21 try to put this more in context, but the first step is
- 22 to make sure we've captured well what the status and
- 23 issues are.
- 24 And as we go forward we're going to work more on
- 25 trying to then frame the next step, which will be the

- 1 action items that we'll take on those, but our first
- 2 step is to make sure that we have a pretty good, solid
- 3 record on status and issues.
- 4 As we march through the fall we're going to
- 5 focus more on coming up with an understanding of what
- 6 the major action steps should be. And then as we go
- 7 into next year, into the next IEPR, which will be
- 8 chaired by my associate, Carla Peterman, we'll look much
- 9 more at taking the next step on trying to integrate all
- 10 this much more into a strategic plan.
- 11 So, anyway, we're sort of taking -- this has
- 12 been a several-month journey, we're taking a step now to
- 13 give you a read out on our thinking. And as we get your
- 14 feedback we're going to continue on this journey to the
- 15 long-term goal of mapping out the State's future in the
- 16 area of renewables.
- 17 So, with that, Karen?
- 18 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: Good morning. I'd like
- 19 to join Chairman Weisenmiller in welcoming all of you to
- 20 the Energy Commission today.
- 21 We're looking forward to hearing your comments
- 22 on this first staff report on renewable energy. It's a
- 23 pretty comprehensive report, as those of you have plowed
- 24 through it no doubt know. There's a lot of information
- 25 there, there's a lot of background there.

- 1 And from that we'd like to work with you going
- 2 forward to really prioritize and help define next steps,
- 3 and important next steps for California to meet our
- 4 renewable energy goals.
- 5 So, we'll look forward to hearing from you and
- 6 we'll look forward to continuing this process.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Good morning, everyone,
- 8 great to see you all here. We've got a lively, active
- 9 group already, so looking forward to the discussion
- 10 today, and then the discussions we'll have on this topic
- 11 in the months going forward.
- 12 I think the Chairman summarized well where we
- 13 are with this plan.
- 14 Thank you in advance to all the staff for their
- 15 hard work on this, as well as to the IEPR Committee
- 16 Chair Weisenmiller and Commissioner Douglas.
- I look forward to continuing to build upon this
- 18 work product in the next few months. And with that, if
- 19 the Chair will make some time to introduce everyone else
- 20 on the dais?
- 21 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yes. Colette? No,
- 22 you want to go forward? We have a representative here
- 23 from the PUC.
- 24 MS. KERSTEN: I'm Colette Kersten, Energy
- 25 Advisor to Commissioner Sandoval.

- 1 I applaud the ambitious undertaking to cover the
- 2 wide range of issues in this report, you know, ranging
- 3 from distribution, the grid, transmission planning and
- 4 permitting, R&D, and leadership, and a whole host of
- 5 other issues. And I think it's encouraging that all the
- 6 synergies among those areas will be identified and that
- 7 cooperation among local, State, Federal entities will be
- 8 defined at some point in the future that will help us
- 9 move forward.
- 10 So, thanks for the opportunity to be here, thank
- 11 you.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And to my left, not the
- 13 last, but not the least, my advisor, Saul Gomez.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: And to the far right
- 15 my advisor, Eileen Allen.
- 16 MS. KOROSEC: All right. To get a little more
- 17 context, the Energy Commission's required to prepare an
- 18 Integrated Energy Policy Report every two years that
- 19 includes assessments of energy supply, demand, price,
- 20 transmission and distribution, and provides
- 21 recommendations for energy policies to ensure reliable,
- 22 affordable, and environmentally benign sources of energy
- 23 for California's citizens.
- 24 This year a critical element of the IEPR is
- 25 Governor Brown's Clean Energy Jobs Plan. In that

1	document	the	Governor	directed	the	Energy	Commission	tc
---	----------	-----	----------	----------	-----	--------	------------	----

- 2 prepare a renewable plan to expedite permitting of the
- 3 highest priority transmission and generation projects.
- 4 In the Scoping Order for the 2011 IEPR, the IEPR
- 5 Committee identified a strategic plan for renewable
- 6 energy development as one of the subsidiary volumes that
- 7 will form the basis for policy recommendations that will
- 8 be in the 2011 IEPR, and that such a plan should discuss
- 9 renewable potential, technologies like storage, demand
- 10 response, and smart grid, strategies to develop 8,000
- 11 megawatts of utility-scale renewables and 12,000
- 12 megawatts of DG renewables, what the priority
- 13 transmission needs are, particularly transmission needed
- 14 to interconnect projects receiving federal stimulus
- 15 funding, strategies to improve the permitting process
- 16 and opportunities for renewables on State properties.
- 17 As the Chair mentioned, the report we're
- 18 discussing today is intended to be the foundation for
- 19 that strategic plan and to get consensus from
- 20 stakeholders on the current status and issues.
- 21 So, about our renewable energy goals; the RPS
- 22 currently requires renewable electricity to equal an
- 23 average of 20 percent of the total electricity sold to
- 24 retail customers by -- during the compliance period that
- 25 ends December of 2013, 25 percent by December of 2016,

- 1 and 33 percent by December of 2020.
- 2 To support these RPS targets, the Governor's
- 3 Clean Energy Jobs Plan calls for adding 20,000 megawatts
- 4 of renewable capacity by 2020, broken down into the
- 5 8,000 megawatts of utility scale and 12,000 megawatts of
- 6 DG.
- 7 Based on the Energy Commission's total system
- 8 power data, in 2010 renewable generation represented
- 9 nearly 16 percent of statewide retail sales. This
- 10 indicates the State appears to be on track to meet the
- 11 2013 RPS target. In-state generation represented about
- 12 75 percent of the total renewable generation in 2010,
- 13 which came from about 9,000 megawatts of existing
- 14 renewable generating capacity.
- 15 As of 2010, State and local entities had
- 16 permitted more than 9,000 megawatts of renewable
- 17 capacity and as of June of this there was more than
- 18 3,000 megawatts of installed DG capacity.
- 19 For the 33 percent by 2020 target, the Energy
- 20 Commission staff estimates that we'll need renewable
- 21 generation in the range of 35,000 to 47,000 gigawatt
- 22 hours, in addition to generation that would be expected
- 23 from existing facilities.
- 24 Utility contracts that have been signed to date,
- 25 for both IOUs and publicly-owned utilities, are expected

- 1 to deliver enough energy to reach the upper bound of
- 2 this range of generation to meet the RPS in 2020.
- 3 This figure shows the amount of renewable energy
- 4 expected from IOU and POU contracts, that's the yellow
- 5 dotted line, with RPS goals for 2013, 2016, and 2020
- 6 shown in the dark blue dotted line.
- 7 However, if we continue to see the 30 percent
- 8 contract failure rate that we've seen since the
- 9 beginning of the RPS program, the amount of generation
- 10 that's ultimately delivered could be much lower, and
- 11 this is illustrated by the light blue dotted line, which
- 12 is just below the lower bound of the estimated range
- 13 that's needed for 2020.
- So, Energy Commission staff believe that it
- 15 would be prudent for utilities to contract for
- 16 generation in the range of more of 50,000 to 67,000
- 17 gigawatt hours to account for potential contract
- 18 failure, and also account for some uncertainty about
- 19 whether existing facilities will continue to operate and
- 20 be under contract in 2020.
- 21 To provide a starting point for measuring
- 22 progress towards the Governor's 20,000 megawatt goal,
- 23 the draft report identifies some preliminary regional
- 24 targets for both the 8,000 megawatt and 12,000 megawatt
- 25 goals.

1 For the 12,000 megawatt target,	., Energy
-----------------------------------	-----------

- 2 Commission staff developed regional targets for
- 3 localized generation, which we're defining as renewable
- 4 DG projects, 20 megawatts and smaller, that are
- 5 interconnected to the distribution or transmission grid.
- 6 The analysis was technology neutral and included
- 7 solar, biomass, geothermal, wind, fuel cells using
- 8 renewable fuels, and small hydro power.
- 9 This table shows the proposed regional DG
- 10 targets based on a mix of behind-the-meter, wholesale,
- 11 and an undefined mix of both.
- 12 And the highest targets, as you can see in the
- 13 table, are in the Los Angeles area, the Central Valley,
- 14 and San Diego.
- For the 8,000 megawatt target the staff
- 16 developed very rough regional targets based on the new
- 17 Cal-ISO transmission lines and upgrades that have been
- 18 identified, and the potential renewable capacity
- 19 identified in the CREZ's in the State that would be
- 20 served by those lines and upgrades.
- If the new lines and upgrades are permitted,
- 22 built and operating before 2020, they could allow more
- 23 than 16,000 megawatts of additional generation to flow
- 24 over those lines.
- As I mentioned, in 2010 more than 9,000

- 1 megawatts of renewable capacity was permitted, about
- 2 8,000 megawatts of which is associated with the new
- 3 lines and upgrades, which indicates that there's another
- 4 8,000 megawatts of capacity that could be cited with the
- 5 CREZ's associated with these lines in the future.
- 6 Because the 33 percent by 2020 target is
- 7 considered a floor, rather than a ceiling, the draft
- 8 report also looks at renewable investments that more
- 9 occur after 2020. For example, to meet increased
- 10 electricity demand due to high penetration of electric
- 11 vehicles, or to replace generation from existing coal-
- 12 fired plants that are serving California, which are
- 13 expected to decline in generation based on the Emission
- 14 Performance Standard.
- 15 Also, to meet the State's 2050 greenhouse gas
- 16 reduction goals we will need to develop additional
- 17 renewable generation and other zero carbon generation
- 18 sources.
- 19 Back-of-the-envelope estimates by the Energy
- 20 Commission staff indicate that if new zero emission
- 21 generation were provided only by new renewables,
- 22 renewables would represent from 67 to 79 percent of
- 23 electricity sales in 2050.
- 24 For the lower bound of that, it assumes that
- 25 electricity demand, the number of self-gen projects and

- 1 energy efficiency programs continue at the same rate
- 2 that we're seeing today, that there's increased
- 3 penetration of electric vehicles, and that existing
- 4 renewables, nuclear and hydro generation continue to
- 5 operate at the same levels in 2050.
- 6 The upper number of that percentage range
- 7 assumes that the existing nuclear plants may not be
- 8 relicensed.
- 9 Recent trends are showing that there's increased
- 10 market interest in renewable development. The PUC's
- 11 2009 RPS solicitation drew bids from developers offering
- 12 enough generation to meet half of the IOU's total load
- 13 in 2020, and utilities certainly have signed contracts
- 14 for -- this number is actually incorrect, this was from
- 15 our Energy Commission database, and the PUC's database
- 16 shows it's more like 14,000 megawatts, rather than the
- 17 10,000 megawatts shown here.
- 18 As I said, we've permitted 9,000 megawatts of
- 19 renewables in 2010. There's another 26,000 megawatts of
- 20 capacity that's being tracked through various permitting
- 21 process.
- The Cal-ISO's interconnection queue has 50,000
- 23 megawatts -- excuse me, 57,000 megawatts of capacity,
- 24 and there are 450 active interconnection requests for DG
- 25 systems in the Whole Distribution Access Tariff Queue,

- 1 totaling about 5,200 megawatts.
- 2 Technical potential for renewables remains high,
- 3 as shown in this table. But as the report notes,
- 4 achieving even a fraction of this potential is going to
- 5 depend on the ability of product developers to secure
- 6 financing permits, transmission, interconnection, and
- 7 power purchase agreements.
- 8 The draft report identifies a variety of issues
- 9 that can affect the amount of renewable capacity that
- 10 will ultimately be developed, including planning,
- 11 permitting, and environmental issues, transmission
- 12 issues, integration, investment and financing, R&D, high
- 13 environmental justice, local government coordination and
- 14 workforce development.
- 15 I'll go through each of these briefly in the
- 16 order that they're presented in the report. I'll note
- 17 that the draft report also identifies a number of
- 18 efforts that are already underway to address this, but
- 19 in the interest of time I'm not going to cover those.
- 20 But we would like stakeholders to note, if we
- 21 have missed any efforts in the report that you think
- 22 should be highlighted, please include those in your
- 23 written comments.
- 24 So, the first issue is planning and permitting.
- 25 For utility scale renewable plants the primary planning

- 1 and permitting challenges are environmental and land use
- 2 issues, and fragmented and overlapping permitting
- 3 processes.
- 4 Renewable plants have a variety of environmental
- 5 and land use impacts, depending on the location and
- 6 technology, but because the majority of new renewable
- 7 development is proposed in the California desert, the
- 8 report focuses on impacts on desert environments.
- 9 These include impacts on sensitive plant and
- 10 animal species, water supplies and waterways, and
- 11 cultural resources such as historical or ethnographic
- 12 areas.
- 13 There are also land use concerns, but because
- 14 the majority of desert lands in California are owned by
- 15 the Federal government and managed for multiple uses,
- 16 including recreation, wildlife habitat, livestock
- 17 grazing, and open space.
- 18 In terms of the permitting process, there are a
- 19 variety of Federal, State and local agencies that have
- 20 licensing authority over different types of utility
- 21 scale renewable projects. This can result in
- 22 inconsistent environmental reviews and standards,
- 23 variation in the extent of the environmental evaluation
- 24 interpretation of results and mitigation requirements
- 25 that can lead to developers having to satisfy more than

- 1 one set of conditions, submit duplicate information, or
- 2 face delays while agencies try to resolve their
- 3 differences.
- 4 For DG projects, permitting issues include
- 5 widely varying codes, standards and fees among local
- 6 governments that have jurisdiction over these projects
- 7 that make it difficult for developers to meet the
- 8 permitting requirements.
- 9 In addition, developers must get permit
- 10 approvals from a variety of local entities, including
- 11 fire departments, building and electric code officials,
- 12 and local air districts which can lead to duplication
- 13 and inefficiency in the permit process.
- 14 Also, many local jurisdictions don't have energy
- 15 elements in their general plans, or their zoning
- 16 ordinances, and may only have environmental screening
- 17 and review processes in place for large-scale renewables
- 18 and not for distributed generation projects.
- 19 Okay, moving on to transmission issues. The
- 20 primary issues identified in the report are the need to
- 21 ensure interconnection of renewable generation projects,
- 22 particularly those that are receiving Federal stimulus
- 23 funding, the need for coordinated land use and
- 24 transmission system planning, and better use of the
- 25 existing grid.

- 1 This figure shows the 13 major transmission
- 2 projects that are critical to interconnection and
- 3 delivery of renewable generation that's needed to meet
- 4 the 2020 project. And of particular importance, as I
- 5 said, are the projects needed to interconnect ARRA-
- 6 funded generation projects.
- 7 Six of the 13 projects that are listed here have
- 8 been licensed or are under construction, three of which
- 9 are related to ARRA-funded generation projects.
- 10 However, seven of the 13 projects don't yet have active
- 11 licensing applications, including three projects to
- 12 interconnect ARRA-funded projects.
- 13 The second transmission issue is streamlining
- 14 and coordinating transmission planning processes.
- 15 Currently, identification of routing issues and
- 16 constraints doesn't begin until after the WIRES planning
- 17 process is complete, which lengthens the transmission
- 18 development process, and it also increases the risk that
- 19 approved projects may not be developed due to
- 20 environmental issues.
- 21 Stakeholders have also identified lack of
- 22 transparent and consistent assumptions and processes
- 23 used by transmission planning organizations as an issue
- 24 that makes it difficult for them to participate
- 25 effectively in planning processes.

1	777	1			⊥ 1		The second second second second
1	Allowing	petter	use	OI	tne	existing	transmission

- 2 grid is also an issue. Currently-proposed projects are
- 3 based on existing need, as demonstrated by individual
- 4 interconnection requests.
- 5 Allowing upsizing of projects beyond what's
- 6 currently needed can provide unused capacity that will
- 7 be available for future use and maximize the value of
- 8 land that's associated with already necessary
- 9 transmission investment, and avoid future costly
- 10 upgrades to accommodate additional renewable
- 11 development.
- 12 There's also a need for additional research and
- 13 development to improve the performance of the existing
- 14 transmission system; for example, by increasing the
- 15 carrying capacity of current lines, reducing
- 16 instabilities that cause some transmission lines to be
- 17 operated at thousands of megawatts below their rated
- 18 capacity, and to allow more power to be transferred over
- 19 existing transmission rights of way by developing cables
- 20 that are able to withstand higher temperatures.
- 21 The next issue covered in the report is
- 22 renewable integration. The draft report identifies both
- 23 grid-level and distribution-level integration issues.
- 24 At the grid level, maintaining reliable
- 25 operation of the system with high levels of intermittent

1	resources	will	require	changes	in	the	way	the	system	is

- 2 operated.
- 3 We'll need regulation to follow ups and downs in
- 4 generation output, ramping generation from other units
- 5 to follow up or down swings in wind or solar generation,
- 6 spinning reserves to provide standby power as needed,
- 7 and replacement power for outages.
- 8 System operators will also need strategies to
- 9 address potential over-generation issues and to improve
- 10 forecasting of wind and solar technologies so that they
- 11 know how much variability to plan for.
- To provide integrations services the system will
- 13 need some combination of natural gas plants, energy
- 14 storage and demand response, dispatchable and flexible
- 15 gas-fired turbines, have the operational characteristics
- 16 to integrate renewables and can provide the ramping
- 17 regulation, and spinning and non-spinning reserves that
- 18 are needed.
- 19 But a challenge there is the need to modify
- 20 revenue streams for these units to cover the incremental
- 21 costs of shifting the use of the units from providing
- 22 maximum generation to providing flexible products, as
- 23 well as potential environmental impacts from cycling
- 24 these units more frequently.
- 25 Energy storage technologies can also provide a

1	variety	of	integration	services	, but w	we need	additional

- 2 evaluation on cost effectiveness, appropriate energy
- 3 storage targets, and about specific technologies to
- 4 determine which ones can best provide the rapid response
- 5 and operational flexibility needed to provide regulation
- 6 in load-following.
- 7 Demand response also plays an important role in
- 8 providing short-term load reductions and in aggregating
- 9 smaller loads to provide regulation or ramping by
- 10 turning loads up or down as needed.
- Here to, there is need for additional valuation
- 12 to determine how existing utility DR programs might be
- 13 used to provide renewable integration services.
- 14 On the distribution side there are several
- 15 issues with integrating high levels of DG into the
- 16 system. Much of today's distribution system is of 1950s
- 17 vintage and was designed to move electricity in one
- 18 direction.
- 19 The distribution system needs to be modernized,
- 20 it needs to use technologies that easily allow for two-
- 21 way flow of electricity, and also have improved
- 22 communication technologies, better protection systems,
- 23 uniform standards, cyber-security measures, and inverter
- 24 standards.
- 25 In addition, there are also process challenges

- 1 associated with the current number of request for
- 2 interconnection and the need to reduce the complexity,
- 3 expense and length of time that's associated with that
- 4 process.
- 5 Moving on to financing issues, the primary
- 6 challenge identified in the report is the need to ensure
- 7 adequate financing at critical stages of renewable
- 8 project development.
- 9 In particular we see funding gaps at the
- 10 research and development, and early commercial stages.
- 11 Private companies are often reluctant to invest
- 12 in R&D to accelerate clean energy innovation due to the
- 13 higher price of clean energy technologies, knowledge
- 14 spillover risks from private investment in R&D,
- 15 technology and policy uncertainties, the scale and long-
- 16 time horizon of many clean energy projects, and lack of
- 17 widespread enabling clean energy infrastructure.
- 18 Although overall R&D investment in the U.S. has
- 19 grown annually by about six percent, investment in
- 20 energy-related R&D is about a billion dollars less than
- 21 a decade ago, with the private sector share of energy
- 22 R&D investment declining from nearly half in the
- 23 eighties and nineties to about 25 percent today.
- 24 There's also a funding gap at the early
- 25 commercial stage, which is defined as one of the first

- 1 three to five deployments at a scale that generates
- 2 revenue and is within the size range consistent with the
- 3 company's long-term rollout plan.
- 4 Firms at this stage have traditionally used
- 5 private equity, debt and tax equity markets, but since
- 6 the financial crisis these options are either
- 7 impractical due to the economic conditions, depend on
- 8 government incentives to function well, or don't provide
- 9 sufficient returns for investors.
- 10 Cost issues; the report discusses levelized
- 11 costs for renewable technologies, which have a wide
- 12 range depending on the technology.
- 13 Historically technologies, like solar thermal
- 14 electric and solar PV, were thought to have higher
- 15 levelized costs than those of conventional generation.
- 16 However, recent contract bids indicate that this is
- 17 changing, with the majority of solar power tower
- 18 contracts signed and pending coming in below the 2009
- 19 MPR.
- 20 DG projects have also typically been considered
- 21 more costly due to higher transaction costs, but we're
- 22 seeing bids now that are much lower. In fact, recent
- 23 advice letters filed by PG&E and SCE state that all
- 24 contracts signed under the solar PV programs are also
- 25 below the MPR.

1	1			1 77			
	l 'l'he	primary	, cost	challenges	identified	าท	the

- 2 report include costs associated with environmental
- 3 review and permitting, project construction and
- 4 interconnection.
- 5 For large-scale projects delays in environmental
- 6 permitting and the need for mitigation of environmental
- 7 impacts of proposed projects can add significantly to
- 8 the cost of a project.
- 9 For small-scale projects the overlapping and
- 10 often confusing permitting processes can add delays and
- 11 increase cost to developers.
- 12 And in fact, a recent Sun Run report estimated
- 13 that nationally permitting issues add an average of
- 14 \$2,500 to the cost of each residential solar
- 15 installation.
- 16 Interconnection procedures can be lengthy and
- 17 it's an expensive barrier. The Energy Commission's
- 18 continuing to work with the Cal-ISO and the PUC to
- 19 determine what the costs of transmission and integration
- 20 are.
- 21 Also, the report notes that in any discussion of
- 22 renewable technology costs it's important to recognize
- 23 that renewables provide important benefits that haven't
- 24 been quantified, including resource diversity, business
- 25 and economic development, increased energy independence,

- 1 and reduce GHG emissions and climate change impacts.
- 2 Other issues identified in the report include
- 3 the need to maintain State funding for energy-related
- 4 R&D, to address environmental justice concerns, to
- 5 improve State and local government coordination, to
- 6 ensure a well-trained work force to support California's
- 7 renewable goals, and to increase renewable energy
- 8 development on State-owned buildings and lands.
- 9 The investment and financing chapter of the
- 10 report notes that continued public sector investment in
- 11 energy-related R&D is essential to providing the
- 12 innovation that's needed to reach California's clean
- 13 energy goals.
- 14 The Energy Commission's Public Interest Energy
- 15 Research Program has provided that type of investment
- 16 for more than ten years, but funding for the program or
- 17 collection of the funding for the program expires at the
- 18 end of this year. And while there have been efforts to
- 19 extend the public goods charge, those were not
- 20 successful on this legislative session.
- 21 Regarding environmental justice issues, the EJ
- 22 community has repeatedly voiced concerns about the types
- 23 of power plants that will be built to replace aging
- 24 power plants and plants that may retire as a result of
- 25 the Water Board's policy on once-through cooling,

- 1 particularly in the southern part of the State, which
- 2 has significant air quality concerns.
- 3 There are also concerns from the EJ community
- 4 about the types and locations of fossil generation that
- 5 will need to be built to support renewable integration.
- 6 Coordination between State and local government
- 7 on energy decisions is also a major issue, particularly
- 8 given the 12,000 megawatt DG goal, most of which will be
- 9 permitted at the local level.
- 10 Many local governments face constraints due to
- 11 decreased staffing as a result of the economic downturn,
- 12 may have limited expertise about renewable technologies,
- 13 and as I mentioned, the lack of energy elements in their
- 14 general plans.
- 15 The State really needs to work closely with the
- 16 locals to understand their needs and to provide
- 17 assistance, where possible, to help expedite permitting
- 18 and installation of DG projects, as well as utility-
- 19 scale projects that fall under the local government
- 20 jurisdiction.
- On the workforce side, the State needs to
- 22 develop a workforce to manufacture, install, and operate
- 23 the technologies that are needed to support California's
- 24 renewable goals, including renewable technologies, as
- 25 well as supporting technologies, like energy storage and

- 1 the smart grid.
- 2 While there are a number of workforce training
- 3 programs already in place, the downturn in the economy
- 4 has resulted in employers being hesitant about taking on
- 5 new employees, which has resulted in low placement rates
- 6 for some of these programs.
- 7 Also, expiration of ARRA funding for workforce
- 8 development may make it difficult for community
- 9 colleges, trade associations, and other training
- 10 organizations to continue their clean energy training
- 11 curricula in the future.
- 12 Finally, there's a need for public leadership in
- 13 the installation of renewable technologies on State-
- 14 owned buildings, properties and rights of way. These
- 15 investments will not only help meet the State's energy
- 16 goals, create green jobs, and reduce GHG emissions, but
- 17 they'll also reduce energy costs in State buildings and
- 18 create new revenue for State government through the
- 19 lease of vacant or unused State lands.
- 20 Energy Commission staff have recommended a
- 21 target of 2,500 megawatts of new renewable capacity on
- 22 State properties by 2020, and there are multiple efforts
- 23 by a variety of State agencies that will contribute
- 24 towards meeting this goal.
- 25 So, that's a very quick and dirty high-level

- 1 view of the challenges identified in the report.
- 2 So what I'd like to do know is if -- take any
- 3 clarifying questions on my presentation, but I would ask
- 4 parties to hold questions on the report, itself, to the
- 5 public comment period.
- 6 So, do I have any questions?
- All right, great, so let's move on to the panel
- 8 discussion.
- 9 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I do, actually.
- MS. KOROSEC: Oh, I'm sorry.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Not so much as a
- 12 question, just as a comment. Going forward, when
- 13 assessing renewable technical potential, it would be
- 14 nice to add to that section or that chart what the
- 15 biogas potential is.
- MS. KOROSEC: Noted.
- 17 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Okay, thank you.
- MS. KOROSEC: We'll definitely look at that.
- 19 Thank you.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Actually, I also
- 21 wanted to thank you for the presentation. For what's a
- 22 very comprehensive report, you did a nice job of
- 23 summarizing the high points.
- MS. KOROSEC: Okay, thank you.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Colette? One other

- 1 question.
- 2 MS. KERSTEN: Just an observation. In terms of
- 3 cross-cutting issues, State and local government
- 4 coordination, I think it's easy to overlook coordination
- 5 needed at the Federal level, including with FERC, DOE,
- 6 western entities such as WECC, and Western Governors
- 7 Association. There's a lot going at that level in terms
- 8 of transmission planning, cost allocation,
- 9 interconnection, and defining how that's going to be
- 10 managed.
- 11 So, perhaps that could be emphasized somewhere.
- MS. KOROSEC: Yeah, that is a good point. We do
- 13 cover that in the transmission section of the report,
- 14 where we talk about some of the western initiatives that
- 15 are going on. But, yeah, I think that's a good point to
- 16 call out the need to coordinate better with the Federal
- 17 agencies.
- MS. KERSTEN: Thank you.
- 19 MS. KOROSEC: All right. So, we'll begin with
- 20 our panel discussion. This morning we're going to hear
- 21 from the utilities. We'll start with a five-minute, or
- 22 few-minute overview of the utility opening statements,
- 23 but I do want to then move to a more general discussion,
- 24 including all the panel members, and have more of a back
- 25 and forth with the Commissioners and the panelists, with

- 1 a Q&A.
- 2 So, we'll start with PG&E. Valerie, can you
- 3 start off?
- 4 MS. WINN: Thanks, Suzanne. Hi, I'm Valerie
- 5 Winn, with PG&E. And I wanted to thank the Chair, and
- 6 thank the Commissioners and the Advisors for being here
- 7 today.
- 8 And mostly, I really wanted to thank staff, as
- 9 well, because I'm really surprised at how well they've
- 10 been able to capture the last eight to nine years of
- 11 renewables activities in only 335 pages, because that's
- 12 quite an accomplishment.
- 13 And it is a very, you know, thorough and
- 14 thoughtful report, and it really highlights a lot of the
- 15 challenges before us.
- 16 But I think we also need to consider, you know,
- 17 all of the challenges that we've over come in what's a
- 18 relatively short amount of time, given logistics and all
- 19 the things that we've needed to accomplish.
- 20 And I think over the last several years we've
- 21 learned a lot, and that as we move forward we want to
- 22 think about, you know, how do we leverage those lessons
- 23 learned and apply them, and think about how do we
- 24 integrate that, that thinking, and build a really
- 25 flexible -- a flexible tool kit for moving forward so

- 1 that we have options, and that we don't close too early
- 2 on what potential solutions might be.
- 3 So, as we're looking forward, I wanted to kind
- 4 of think about, though, what have we accomplished in the
- 5 last several years?
- 6 And so for PG&E last year, we were at about 16
- 7 percent eligible renewable deliveries and, you know,
- 8 overall our portfolio is more than 50 percent carbon
- 9 free.
- 10 So, some of those statistics about, you know, by
- 11 2020 or by 2050 getting to 69 or 75 percent, you know,
- 12 carbon-free renewables, we're actually thinking we could
- 13 achieve that well before 2050, given the hydro system
- 14 that we have in our portfolio.
- 15 Since 2002 we've signed more than 115 contracts,
- 16 for more than 9,000 megawatts of utility-scale
- 17 renewables. And, you know, since 2006 we've started
- 18 seeing more and more new generation come online.
- 19 You know, one of the things that we've learned
- 20 is it does take time for some of these processes we've
- 21 put in place to stick, and to become sustainable, and
- 22 for people to learn and to implement changes.
- 23 But we are seeing some successes from the work
- 24 that we've done and we expect that over the next few
- 25 years we're going to see more and more resources come

- 1 online.
- While we've seen more than ten projects come
- 3 online that are entirely new builds, we've seen about
- 4 ten projects also fail for a variety of reasons, they
- 5 couldn't get through the -- through the permitting
- 6 process, technologies didn't work, but we've learned
- 7 from those, those challenges as well.
- 8 And what we see today is that more and more
- 9 projects that are bid to us are coming in at a much more
- 10 advanced level of planning and understanding of what the
- 11 costs are to build, than what we saw in the early days
- 12 of the renewables program.
- 13 And I think people are a lot more sophisticated
- 14 today and we're seeing that through what we're getting
- 15 from developers.
- 16 Over the last several years we've also developed
- 17 a number of procurement mechanisms. You know, we've got
- 18 the existing feed-in tariff, where I think Suzanne noted
- 19 we're seeing people offer us, under a fixed price, at
- 20 the 2009 MPR, solar PV projects.
- 21 You know, that certainly wasn't happening in
- 22 2007 and 2008, and that's really an indication of how
- 23 the price curves have come down.
- 24 Soon, we'll be launching the renewables auction
- 25 mechanism and PG&E will be buying about 420 megawatts

- 1 through that mechanism. That's renewable facilities
- 2 under 20 megawatts in size, and over the next two years,
- 3 again, 420 megawatts for that.
- 4 And that's a price-only competitive
- 5 solicitation. And developers, to participate in that,
- 6 will have to have achieved, you know, certain milestones
- 7 in their development process to be able to participate.
- 8 So we're looking forward to seeing how that
- 9 process works and to building on that program.
- 10 We also have our current RPS solicitation
- 11 underway, which I have to say we've had a really robust
- 12 response to that, and we're negotiating with people
- 13 today, hoping to add another 800 to 1,600 gigawatt hours
- 14 of renewables to our portfolio.
- 15 And then we also have our PV program, where we
- 16 also have had our first successful solicitation for 50
- 17 megawatts with third-party developers, and we'll be
- 18 having our second one next year.
- 19 So, again, having this consistency in the
- 20 processes and procurement mechanisms, and working to
- 21 really streamline these processes is really helping the
- 22 development community and its helping, I think, the
- 23 utilities as well get stronger projects into their
- 24 portfolios today.
- 25 So as we look at renewables development going

- 1 forward, we kind like to keep four principles in mind
- 2 and that's, you know, expanded eligibility of resources.
- 3 You know, we always think that the more resources that
- 4 are available in the marketplace, that the more
- 5 competition there is among those resources and we can
- 6 drive down costs to customers.
- 7 Cost to customers is paramount. You know,
- 8 California has a long history of being kind of
- 9 technology neutral, but looking at the best cost for
- 10 customers.
- 11 And that's really -- it's a challenge as we look
- 12 forward because we've been focused very much on the
- 13 lowest cost, but we also hear the discussions about but
- 14 what about the value? How do we capture some of those
- 15 non-monetized societal benefits in evaluating
- 16 renewables?
- And we don't know the answers to those, yet, but
- 18 that will be an interesting discussion over the next few
- 19 years.
- Also, we need to think about, you know, everyone
- 21 plays and everyone plays by the same rules. You know
- 22 muni's and IOUs, I think under the 20 percent program
- 23 there were different rules and different ways that
- 24 people participated. We would like for everyone to be
- 25 able to say that renewable RPS compliance means the same

- 1 for everyone.
- 2 And then, lastly, you know, flexibility in the
- 3 program design. I think what we've learned in the last
- 4 eight years is sometimes things work, sometimes we learn
- 5 something and we adjust course, but that flexible
- 6 compliance is key to building a sustainable and durable
- 7 framework for renewables.
- I think Suzanne's presentation touched on, well,
- 9 most of the issues we have before us. Our detailed
- 10 comments, in October, will go into, you know, more
- 11 details on points that were made in the discussion.
- But, certainly, we see many of the same issues;
- 13 transmission infrastructure development, renewable
- 14 integration, how do we streamline the distribution
- 15 interconnection process, how do we continue to work to
- 16 streamline permitting?
- 17 And so on transmission we agree with the point
- 18 that it might be better to, you know, perhaps build a
- 19 more flexible transmission system. You know, we kind of
- 20 look at it as in the total cost of renewable space,
- 21 generation is far more expensive than the investment in
- 22 transmission.
- 23 And so if we can build in a bit more optionality
- 24 into the transmission system, we might actually be able
- 25 to tap into broader resource development, which would

- 1 give us more price-on-price competition for renewables,
- 2 itself, which actually has better long-term benefits for
- 3 customers, rather than, you know, what I call skimping
- 4 on the lower-cost item. A more flexible transmission
- 5 system can actually give us a little bit more
- 6 optionality.
- 7 On renewable integration, you know, certainly
- 8 storage is going to be part of our long-term answer to
- 9 how to integrate renewables. But we're looking at a
- 10 variety of resources and that focus on cost
- 11 effectiveness, and how do we get these systems into
- 12 the -- into the electric grid and learn more about how
- 13 we operate it will be key.
- 14 You know, I know there's been a lot of call for
- 15 mandates for renewables that we need to have some sort
- 16 of target going forward. And, you know, we hear that,
- 17 not necessarily sure that mandates for storage are going
- 18 to -- will create the jobs that we're looking for in
- 19 California or that will really help foster, you know,
- 20 technology creation in that arena.
- 21 Instead, you know, if mandates and set-asides
- 22 are set too early they could actually push us into
- 23 technologies that are still quite expensive and increase
- 24 cost to customers more than it could -- more than it
- 25 should.

- 1 I heard a comment about how do we streamline
- 2 permitting, how do we include Department of Energy,
- 3 Bureau of Land Management and all of the other agencies?
- 4 That's still an area, I think we've made a lot of
- 5 progress in the Desert Renewable Energy Conservation
- 6 Plan, but as that plan comes to fruition over the next
- 7 year or so, you know, how can we start thinking now
- 8 about how we expand that, and how do we set up process
- 9 for developers in other areas that could leverage off of
- 10 that information?
- And on financing, yeah, we do have a lot of
- 12 uncertainty as to how we're moving forward with R&D
- 13 right now. I was rather surprised the PGC bills didn't
- 14 pass, and R&D is certainly a key element of that bill.
- 15 Hopefully, we'll be able to find some solution
- 16 so that we can move forward in investing in that really
- 17 important area for California.
- 18 And lastly, I think we've already touched on
- 19 cost, the cost versus the value of renewables, how do we
- 20 look at that going forward.
- 21 And we have seen declines in the cost curve for
- 22 renewables. Not sure if that's going to be sustainable
- 23 long term.
- 24 And then the other challenge is looking at our
- 25 portfolio and what we've already put in the portfolio.

- 1 Today's prices don't affect the prices for contracts
- 2 that have been signed, you know, before we saw these
- 3 price declines. So that's -- some of the declines today
- 4 customers aren't able to capture because, you know, in
- 5 part California's been a leader and we made these
- 6 commitments early on, and that's helped drive this
- 7 innovation in the industry, but customers aren't able to
- 8 capture that price decline today.
- 9 And with that --
- 10 MR. STERN: Good morning, staff, and thank you
- 11 for providing me the opportunity to talk to you today
- 12 about this comprehensive and well-prepared report.
- I want to start with a few high-level comments
- 14 and then I'll go into a little bit more detail on a few
- 15 specific areas. And eventually, of course, what you're
- 16 probably going to be hearing is some reiteration of
- 17 points from various panelists over time, but we'll try
- 18 and minimize that, I quess.
- 19 One point I do want to reiterate from what we've
- 20 heard from both staff and my colleague at the PG&E, and
- 21 we may hear more of, is the need to maintain flexibility
- 22 in what we're doing as we look towards implementation
- 23 here.
- 24 The scope, timing, and the process of what we're
- 25 trying to do are important. As we move towards 33

- 1 percent renewables and the other elements of the
- 2 Governor's goal, we need to continue to recognize things
- 3 are changing and emerging, we are learning more.
- 4 And one of the other elements I'll ultimately
- 5 get to and take a little time on has to do with the
- 6 timing of what it is we're trying to accomplish, you
- 7 know, just to put it out there.
- 8 Now, I do believe we are well on our way towards
- 9 being able to meet the goals. We're on a path, as shown
- 10 in the graph here, that shows we're -- it looks like
- 11 we're potentially going to be exceeding the targets that
- 12 are set for renewables, from a timing perspective,
- 13 depending on the success of projects and we'll need to
- 14 continue to focus on that.
- 15 I think we'll find on the other elements of the
- 16 Governor's goals, in terms of the numbers, that we'll
- 17 find ourselves on a path to be able to achieve those as
- 18 well.
- 19 But we also need to recognize there isn't a need
- 20 to rush to the end state if it costs us by making too
- 21 many commitments and decisions early, when we can do
- 22 better as we learn more, as I'll get to when I go
- 23 through here.
- 24 The other element is, and perhaps this is a
- 25 little bit on the unfortunate side, but the reality is

- 1 that the focus on clean jobs and connecting that to
- 2 things like localized energy resources, that connection
- 3 isn't as strong as we might like it to be. And I think
- 4 we just recently saw an example of that with the laying
- 5 off of many people in California associated with the
- 6 development of panels here.
- 7 And one of the things we have to recognize is
- 8 that jobs are critical and there are various things we
- 9 need to do to focus on jobs, and we cannot limit
- 10 ourselves to one specific, unlimited path of localized
- 11 energy resources. There are other elements associated
- 12 with energy efficiency, electric transportation, the
- 13 infrastructure replacement that was referenced earlier
- 14 by Suzanne that I think we need to recognize as well.
- 15 And then, ultimately, in order to be successful
- 16 in achieving our policy goals we can never forget the
- 17 impact on the consumers in California. You know, if we
- 18 do, and I'll talk a little bit more about this later,
- 19 then we're going to find problems achieving the goals
- 20 that we've set out because if we've done so in a way
- 21 that doesn't meet what we need to do on safety,
- 22 reliability, and affordability to our customers, then
- 23 the achievement of these goals could be in peril.
- 24 And so I'd like to talk a little bit more about
- 25 these three issues. Safety, as we've heard a little bit

- 1 mentioned earlier today, is connected to the fact that
- 2 our distribution system really was designed for a one-
- 3 way flow of power and we need to make some changes. We
- 4 need to update things to be able to handle the use of
- 5 the system in a different way than it was designed,
- 6 while maintaining safety.
- 7 And I'm discussing safety first because I think
- 8 it is first in any respect that we might want to address
- 9 this. And until and unless we can reasonably manage the
- 10 system safely, we really can't do all the things that
- 11 we'd like to do to achieve our goals.
- 12 And these things can be overcome. I think
- 13 sometimes there are comparisons to the European system
- 14 and I think some of their system designs that do better,
- 15 sort of integrate and manage what's -- monitor and
- 16 control systems that provide more opportunity and
- 17 ability to manage the distribution system impacts, that
- 18 we can get there, but that's not where we are today and
- 19 we need to make sure that we do these things properly
- 20 and in the right order.
- 21 There are standards that are going to have to be
- 22 updated and modified, particularly to deal with a lot of
- 23 the solar localized energy resources and the increases
- 24 that we're seeing.
- I mean, it's very encouraging to see the

- 1 reduction in the prices that's going to create the
- 2 opportunity for substantial expansion in this arena.
- 3 But, again, we do have to make sure that we're
- 4 establishing and updating the standards to be able to
- 5 handle these issues, otherwise we could be seeing
- 6 problems of voltage control, or low-voltage ride
- 7 through, and we need to be able to effectively monitor
- 8 what's happening on these systems.
- 9 So, I think we're on a path, there's a lot of
- 10 work going on, and I think our focus has got to be on
- 11 continuing to do that and make that progress.
- 12 And as I'll get to, again, a little bit more
- 13 later on the timing, we can achieve these goals. We
- 14 don't have to achieve them all in the next couple of
- 15 years, before we've figured out how to do it properly.
- 16 We need to walk a little before we run here to
- 17 make sure we're handling things like standards and
- 18 safety, and then the next topic, which is reliability.
- 19 On a broad scale the utilities, in conjunction
- 20 with the ISO, have just recently completely a fairly
- 21 extensive study within the PUC's proceedings dealing
- 22 with the need, the operability requirements that the ISO
- 23 has to deal with intermittent resources.
- 24 And this has been a good step forward in our
- 25 understanding and our analysis of what those needs are.

- 1 But we're not there, yet. In fact, that very process is
- 2 continuing on as we go forward. We have more to learn.
- 3 And, personally, I believe the tools that we
- 4 continue to use to try and evaluate what these
- 5 operability needs are, are going to have to develop over
- 6 time and change. They're really taking older tools and
- 7 trying to apply them to newer problems that exist today,
- 8 that never existed at the time.
- 9 So there's more to learn here, we're making good
- 10 progress. I don't think anywhere else there are the
- 11 kinds of studies that are being taken here, in
- 12 California, have been done before.
- And the groundbreaking is good, but we're not
- 14 all the way there, yet, and we have to continue to
- 15 understand more about the impacts of intermittency on
- 16 our grid, and how we can have a grid that can handle
- 17 that intermittency effectively before we find ourselves
- 18 in a situation where we've got more than we can handle
- 19 reliably.
- 20 Because our customers demand reliability from
- 21 the grid, as they should, and we need to make sure that
- 22 we can continue to be able to deliver that.
- 23 The final area I want to talk about, then, is
- 24 affordability and I think this is a critical point. If
- 25 California is going to lead in achieving its

- 1 environmental policies, whether it's greenhouse gas
- 2 reduction, or other elements of our environmental goals
- 3 here, we have to do so on a way that is not going to
- 4 excessively burden our customers from the cost of
- 5 their -- the power usage.
- 6 Because if we do excessively load costs onto our
- 7 customers, then there will be a push back against the
- 8 policies that we're trying to achieve here, and I don't
- 9 think we need to overdo it if we do this properly and
- 10 carefully, if we find the lowest cost ways of achieving
- 11 these goals.
- I mean the simple argument that I've been giving
- in the greenhouse gas arena is that if the whole object
- 14 of our greenhouse gas program here is to establish a
- 15 model for others to follow, since we can't solve climate
- 16 change alone, in California, based on its actions, the
- 17 legislation itself focuses on establishing a model.
- 18 Well, that model should be a way to achieve our
- 19 GHG reduction targets in an affordable way, in a way
- 20 that doesn't adversely impact our customers and turn the
- 21 public against what we're trying to achieve.
- 22 I think we can do that here with our renewable
- 23 development as well, and I think it's important that we
- 24 focus on how to do so.
- 25 And that may take some additional time, but let

- 1 me get to the timing element.
- I think we're on a path, on the broad scale for
- 3 renewables, to reach our targets. On the localized
- 4 energy resources there is a desire to do more sooner, to
- 5 potentially avoid transmission investment, these are
- 6 things that can happen really quickly.
- 7 As we've seen in examining the distribution
- 8 system, it's not that simple and there are a lot of
- 9 other elements that need to be handled properly.
- 10 And we currently find ourselves in a situation,
- 11 maybe largely due to things outside our control, like a
- 12 recession, at a time when we don't have a real need for
- 13 the power, the new power that would come from the
- 14 additional renewables. In the next few years we're not
- 15 finding ourselves short in that regard.
- 16 And we're not finding ourselves short on a path
- 17 to meet our broad reliability goals.
- 18 So there doesn't appear to be a reason to say we
- 19 need to accomplish these goals and do it in the next two
- 20 or three years, as opposed to over the time frame that's
- 21 been laid out in the Governor's plan.
- 22 Recognizing that costs have come down on
- 23 photovoltaics, in particular, some of the renewable
- 24 technologies, that's an opportunity we can take
- 25 advantage of to take the time to figure out, one, how to

- 1 do it right and, two, take advantage of the continuing
- 2 decline in the costs of these technologies.
- 3 And again I think this is all critical in order
- 4 to make these goals achievable and successful.
- 5 So, that doesn't mean that we shouldn't continue
- 6 to push forward, it's just that where we push forward
- 7 has to be on things like fixing and changing the
- 8 standards, ensuring that we have a distribution system
- 9 that's going to be able to handle the distributed
- 10 generation that we're seeking to put in there, learning
- 11 what we're going to need to deal with the operability
- 12 issues that come from the expanded intermittency.
- 13 You know, we're just starting right now to think
- 14 about the change that we're learning about as we see
- 15 that photovoltaics and, therefore, solar, seems to be
- 16 emerging as a lower cost technology than what some of
- 17 the other renewables may turn out to be.
- 18 If this means that our major increase is going
- 19 to be in solar technologies, that's going to have
- 20 impacts on the timing of the needs on our system on the
- 21 value of existing demand response programs, et cetera.
- 22 We need to learn about these things and deal with them
- 23 as we move forward, and we have the time to do so.
- 24 So, concluding, you know, I think we're on a
- 25 good path. We've identified in this report a lot of the

- 1 same issues that I've just mentioned that are critical,
- 2 and I think we need to focus on the solution of these
- 3 issues.
- 4 And our goal shouldn't be to rush and try and
- 5 achieve our goals, our 2020 goals by 2014, or anything
- 6 like that, because in doing so we could put at risk our
- 7 2020 successes that we seem to be on a good path to
- 8 achieve. Thanks.
- 9 MR. SAKARIAS: Good morning, my name's Wayne
- 10 Sakarias, I am the Director of Legislative Analysis and
- 11 Regulatory Policy at San Diego Gas and Electric and
- 12 Southern California Gas Company.
- 13 First off, I appreciate the opportunity to
- 14 participate in the panel this morning and, second, I
- 15 want to commend the Commission and its staff for the
- 16 development of this report. It's really quite an
- 17 amazing report, it covers a huge number of topics.
- I thought it was 337 pages, not 335, but I might
- 19 have counted wrong.
- 20 So, what I want to do is talk with you a little
- 21 bit about a few issues that kind of struck me and struck
- 22 us at my two companies.
- When I talk with officers in my company from
- 24 time to time, one of the things we talk about is what
- 25 are the issues that keep you awake at night; the things

- 1 that you worry about could cause something that you wish
- 2 wouldn't happen to happen?
- 3 And one of the things I want to talk with you
- 4 this morning about is some of the issues that I think
- 5 you, as officers and representatives of the State of
- 6 California, might keep you awake at night and where you
- 7 would want to make sure that the policy decisions that
- 8 you're advocating take these issues into account and
- 9 minimize the risk of bad outcomes.
- The first issue that I want to raise, and my
- 11 colleagues to my left have already talked about it in
- 12 different contexts, and I'm going to speak about it in a
- 13 different context yet, is rate impact.
- When we adopted the renewable portfolio standard
- 15 in 2001 and since that time, we adopted a process where
- 16 the RPS requires least cost/best fit analysis. We have
- 17 a law, now, that will go into effect in roughly 90 days,
- 18 adopting 33 percent renewables, that requires the Public
- 19 Utilities Commission to examine and establish a cost
- 20 limitation as a protection to customers from a rate
- 21 impact stand point.
- 22 And we have a process that we use at each of the
- 23 utilities that encourages a competitive selection of
- 24 resource opportunities as a means of disciplining price.
- 25 One of the things that I look at when I look our

- 1 discussion about renewables in the context of
- 2 distribution generation is do we have similar kinds of
- 3 considerations of rate impacts when we consider
- 4 distributed generation?
- 5 We do have, at the Public Utilities Commission,
- 6 the renewable auction mechanism, which was specifically
- 7 designed to try and find some way of ensuring that we
- 8 have price discipline, and I think that was an important
- 9 step forward.
- 10 But by and large distributed generation has a
- 11 tendency to develop where it develops, when it develops,
- 12 at the level it develops at.
- 13 And we have some structures in place that
- 14 encourage certain kinds of development, and it's some of
- 15 those structures that I think we have some issues that
- 16 we need to think about some more in this State.
- 17 Smaller distributed generation is generally net
- 18 metered, so this is behind-the-meter generations, net
- 19 metered. And inherent in the concept of net metering is
- 20 that the net-metered customer isn't paying the cost of
- 21 service that the utility provides. They're not paying
- 22 the cost of transmission, distribution, and the use of
- 23 the facilities for storage, what amounts to free
- 24 storage.
- 25 Because what net metering does, in essence, is

- 1 allows you to bank your generation from the time you
- 2 produce it to a time that you need to use it later on.
- 3 So, the utility acts as the bank, the storage.
- 4 And the consequence of this is that there are
- 5 quite a bit of costs that are shifted from the
- 6 generating customer to those customers who are not
- 7 generating.
- 8 And we have in this State, because of laws
- 9 passed back in 2001, magnified the impact of that by
- 10 creating tiered pricing. And the consequence of that is
- 11 that our tier 3 and 4 rates at SDG&E are roughly 30
- 12 cents a kilowatt hour.
- I had the displeasure of working at SDG&E during
- 14 the energy crisis, as the Director of Fuel and Power
- 15 Supply, and our rates, our retail rates were not 30
- 16 cents a kilowatt hour. And the State was so concerned
- 17 about those rates that they froze the rates back down to
- 18 something in the neighborhood of about 12 or 13 cents a
- 19 kilowatt hour.
- 20 So, we're at a rate that ten years ago we
- 21 thought was absolutely untenable and perhaps today it is
- 22 tenable. But the question is at what point will it
- 23 become untenable?
- 24 Because we know from historical experience that
- 25 there is a tipping point.

1 And because of the way that our rates a

- 2 designed as we add costs, and as we shift costs from
- 3 some customers to other customers, that all those costs
- 4 are put in the tier 3 and the tier 4 rates, so we
- 5 magnify the impact.
- 6 And it's easy to look at the cost impacts of
- 7 increasing net metering from where we're at right now,
- 8 which is about a little -- between two and two and a
- 9 half percent of our peak.
- 10 If we increase that to five percent or ten
- 11 percent, we can move from the tens of millions of
- 12 dollars of costs being shifted to approaching nine
- 13 figures each year. Those are large rate impacts and
- 14 they're a consequence of a decision that we made back in
- 15 1995, when we capped net metering at one-tenth of one
- 16 percent of our load, for SDG&E three megawatts and a
- 17 half.
- 18 And we're applying those in a different system
- 19 where we have renewable portfolio standards, and rate
- 20 freezes, and tiered rates in a situation where we now
- 21 have on our system, today, 30 times the generation that
- 22 was the capped level back in 1995 when this system was
- 23 first adopted.
- 24 So the -- one of the messages and one of the
- 25 things that keeps us awake at night, and I think will

- 1 keep policymakers awake at night, is this is not
- 2 sustainable in the long run.
- 3 So, as we think about the development of
- 4 distributed generation behind the meter, we need to
- 5 address these long-term rate impacts, where they're
- 6 going and what to do about them.
- 7 And let me just embellish that point one more
- 8 step, which is that one of the consequences of this set
- 9 of laws that we have in place right now is that it
- 10 benefits the more wealthy at the expense of the less
- 11 wealthy.
- 12 What we see is that those people who today are
- 13 taking advantage of adding generation behind the meter
- 14 in the residential sector are largely people with
- 15 incomes over \$100,000 a year, and those people who are
- 16 paying the cost are largely those who can't afford to
- 17 put in the solar to avoid those costs, and aren't on
- 18 CARE already.
- 19 So, it is the lower middle and middle class that
- 20 are paying these costs, and paying the costs of the
- 21 public purpose programs, including CARE costs, which are
- 22 not being paid by anybody who is paying in their --
- 23 putting in net-metered generation.
- 24 So, one of the things that keeps us awake at
- 25 night, and we would like the State to join us in this

- 1 insomnia, is the rate impact that's created by this
- 2 system of tariffs and laws that were passed in a time
- 3 that is different from the time we are at today, where
- 4 we have some longer-term goals that we weren't even
- 5 thinking of back in 1995, or 2000, when we had different
- 6 things on our minds.
- 7 The second thing that I want to talk about that
- 8 keeps us awake at night is operating impacts. And I
- 9 want to focus, really, on the distribution system, not
- 10 the transmission system. There's a lot of people who
- 11 are kept awake at night already on that at the CAISO,
- 12 and we respect the work that they do.
- But I want to talk a little about the
- 14 distribution system because I talk with our distribution
- 15 engineers on a regular basis about what they're doing,
- 16 and what they're seeing, and what they're concerned
- 17 about.
- 18 And as the report, I think, did a very nice job
- 19 discussing the kinds of issues that can arise and we had
- 20 some discussion here with my colleagues from the other
- 21 utilities.
- When I was a lawyer back with the company, many
- 23 years ago, we had a generating customer on a landfill,
- 24 used a reciprocating engine on a landfill, burning
- 25 landfill gas. And what we found out was that the

- 1 generating output of this was subject to a lot of
- 2 fluctuation.
- 3 And they were -- the landfill was at the end of
- 4 a long distribution circuit and also on that circuit was
- 5 a customer who did microscope work. And what was
- 6 happening was that this customer's lights were
- 7 flickering like crazy and as he was working on his
- 8 microscope the light was flickering and it was largely
- 9 driving him insane.
- 10 And that did not meet the kind of standard that
- 11 we expect of our delivery service that we provide, and
- 12 we asked the generator, Pacific Enterprises, which whom
- 13 we later merged, to fix it or shut the plant down.
- 14 They sued us and some of the people who sued us
- 15 are now our general counsel for our merged company.
- (Laughter)
- MR. SAKARIAS: So, enemies can be friends. But
- 18 one of the lessons that I learned at that stage was that
- 19 there are impacts from generators on small distribution
- 20 wires that weren't built to have generation on them, if
- 21 that generation isn't -- doesn't meet some fairly rigid,
- 22 vigorous standards.
- 23 What we have found in the context of
- 24 intermittent generation from solar on our system is that
- 25 we see voltage fluctuations that we have to then adjust

- 1 for today.
- 2 The largest impacts on our distribution systems
- 3 will happen when the system is at its lowest load and
- 4 the generation is at its highest, so that would be like
- 5 in the spring, when we have sunny days and nobody's
- 6 using a lot of electricity, so that generation reverses
- 7 flow.
- 8 It controls, then, the voltage on the system, on
- 9 that circuit, rather than our controlling the voltage on
- 10 the circuit.
- 11 And the consequence of that is that we have
- 12 cases where the voltage is just moving all over the
- 13 place. All right, so what does that mean? What that
- 14 means is that we need to know when those kinds of things
- 15 happen, where those kinds of things happen, and what are
- 16 the appropriate mitigation measures that you need to put
- 17 in place so that you can accommodate the generation that
- 18 we're hoping to accommodate without having adverse
- 19 operating impacts.
- 20 What I've learned from my distribution engineers
- 21 is that this is not an area that is very well studied in
- 22 the industry.
- I would have thought, with the experiences that
- 24 Germany and Japan had, that you would have all kinds of
- 25 literature on this. The systems are different between

- 1 Germany and San Diego Gas and Electric Company, at
- 2 least, and from what I've seeing within -- generally
- 3 within the State of California, at least.
- 4 And so the consequences, we see consequences
- 5 different than what they're seeing. They're beginning
- 6 to see what we are experiencing more broadly, but even
- 7 we are at the beginning stages because we don't have
- 8 lots of generation. We have about 15,000 distributed
- 9 generation customers, about 110 megawatts of PV on our
- 10 system right now, on distribution circuits, all below
- 11 one megawatt in size.
- 12 And so what's keeping us awake at night is
- 13 making sure that when we go forth and do the things we
- 14 do, we understand what measures we need to have in
- 15 place. A caution I would give the staff report is we
- 16 read that perhaps as being a little more optimistic than
- 17 we are about the availability of certain technologies
- 18 today.
- 19 These are things being studies, these are some
- 20 things not necessarily out there right now. I know, for
- 21 example, there's a discussion of, and I thought it was
- 22 on point, about the smart inverters, which we think have
- 23 a lot of potential, but we don't even have standards for
- 24 them, yet. And we have people who are on the panels
- 25 that develop the standards, and if you know about those

- 1 things they -- it takes years to develop the standards.
- 2 So, the thing that we would want to make sure is
- 3 that we're working smartly in terms of understanding
- 4 what the consequences are, what the mitigation measures
- 5 are, how they should be imposed, who's going to bear
- 6 those costs because utility customers sometimes object
- 7 to utilities putting in things at utility cost, because
- 8 it's considered to be gold plating the system.
- 9 So, we have to understand all of those things.
- 10 And are we giving the right price signals to generation
- 11 developers where to locate and where not to locate.
- 12 So, that would be the second thing that I would
- 13 call attention to.
- 14 And the third one will be much briefer because
- 15 we could have a workshop, all-day workshop and we would
- 16 not even begin to touch the ramifications of it, is
- 17 permitting.
- 18 A very big issue in California, you well know
- 19 it, because you wade in the world of permitting. It is
- 20 time consuming in California and it's expensive in
- 21 California, and that is a deterrent to generation
- 22 developers, and it is a deterrent in California more so
- 23 than in other states, where the time for permitting is
- 24 maybe two or three times in California than what it is
- 25 elsewhere, and where the costs could be as much as five

- 1 times above, in the experience that we've had at least.
- 2 So, there's two things that I have in mind here.
- 3 One is we have a series of things we have thought about,
- 4 I don't know that they're optimal ideas. We will share
- 5 them with you in our written comments; I'm not going to
- 6 burden you down today on that.
- 7 There are a bunch of different things, some
- 8 affect this agency, some affect the Public Utilities
- 9 Commission, some are CEQA related.
- 10 And then the other thing that I would call
- 11 attention to is that maybe the biggest remedy to
- 12 permitting problems is clarity within the permitting
- 13 agencies of what the priorities are. Because from time
- 14 to time process prevails over substance, and that's one
- 15 reason why things are more time consuming than they are.
- So we would -- we want to participate in that
- 17 dialogue. We have some suggestions. As I said, I don't
- 18 know they're the best, but one thing I will call
- 19 attention to is that if the State of California can pass
- 20 a law to make it easier to permit a stadium in Los
- 21 Angeles, surely we can do better than that on
- 22 renewables.
- 23 So with those comments, I will pass it along to
- 24 my colleague at the CMUA. I know I took longer than I
- 25 should have, I apologize, but I get carried away from

- 1 time to time.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: No, thank you. I was
- 3 going to make observation. As you were talking about
- 4 the landfill gas project, as you know, I worked for the
- 5 City of San Diego for decades, so I was going, oh, my
- 6 God it must be theirs, so I was happy to hear that it
- 7 was, indeed, your now-affiliated company's project.
- 8 And I would note that in terms of the stadium
- 9 law, it may have applicability to other projects,
- 10 including potential energy ones, if lawyers like you dig
- 11 into it.
- 12 MR. SAKARIAS: Yes, I understand that and we
- 13 have some ideas to do more of that kind of thing. But
- 14 since the starting place was stadiums and we found out
- 15 where the priorities lay and --
- 16 MR. ANDREONI: Good morning, Commissioners. I
- 17 want to thank you for the opportunity to participate
- 18 today. My name is Anthony Andreoni, I'm the Director of
- 19 Regulatory Affairs at CMUA.
- 20 I'll try to be to the point and brief here, I
- 21 know we're running a little bit behind.
- 22 But I definitely want to thank CEC staff,
- 23 they've definitely provided a detailed and comprehensive
- 24 draft report, I think many of my colleagues mentioned
- 25 that earlier. There's a lot of work that went into that

1	
	document.

- 2 CUMA and our members are involved and committed
- 3 to expanding renewable power in California. Many of our
- 4 members have, as you are aware, already adopted plans to
- 5 meet the 33 percent renewable requirement by 2020.
- 6 Some of our members meet this today, while
- 7 others have plans to exceed 33 percent by 2020.
- 8 CUMA and our members are very diverse across
- 9 California. We're also currently engaged in dialogue
- 10 with other CEC staff on the development of the RPS rule,
- 11 the enforcement rule for POUs to meet the 33 percent
- 12 goal.
- 13 From what I'm hearing today it really, truly
- 14 seems to be the old analogy of it's not really a short
- 15 race that we're after here, it's really I would look at
- 16 it as multiple marathons, it's really the long-term
- 17 goals that we're trying to reach here.
- 18 We definitely look forward to working with staff
- 19 on developing the strategic plan for renewable
- development.
- Just briefly, I know many of you are aware CMUA
- 22 represents over 40 publicly-owned electric utilities and
- 23 we provide about -- we provide electricity to over one-
- 24 fourth of the State, and we have no profit motive.
- 25 As mentioned in the CEC presentation, the State

- 1 needs to consider a really good, balanced approach for
- 2 implementing future renewable power goals that include,
- 3 number one, reliability, affordability, as we've heard
- 4 today, and it has to be sustainable. It really needs to
- 5 help meet our environmental goals as we move forward.
- 6 Currently, our members must balance the
- 7 competing State mandates, and some of those were
- 8 mentioned earlier.
- 9 The draft strategic plan needs to mention the
- 10 number of State mandates that must be met by utilities
- 11 in the next nine years. For some reason 2020 seems to
- 12 be the magic deadline currently in California.
- 13 Hopefully, we'll see some very good progress as we get
- 14 to 2020, but I'm sure there's going to be additional
- 15 progress beyond that.
- 16 Our members will be making significant
- 17 investment in replacing aging electrical distribution
- 18 infrastructure, building new transmission, eliminating
- 19 or replacing some sources and, of course, must comply
- 20 with AB 32 mandates, such as the cap and trade program,
- 21 which is still being close to being rolled out at this
- 22 point.
- 23 This is on top of the 33 percent RPS
- 24 requirements. And in order to minimize the cost impacts
- 25 and retain reliability on the power grid, our members

- 1 will need to carefully integrate the sequence of these
- 2 complex activities.
- 3 Additionally, we feel that the State should
- 4 thoroughly examine the cost to implement existing
- 5 mandates and the proposed new mandates across all energy
- 6 agencies.
- 7 This is typically referred to as examining
- 8 cumulative impacts and it's sometimes not a good word to
- 9 use around regulatory agencies, but it really is a
- 10 cumulative impact evaluation.
- 11 To help our members, CEC and other State
- 12 agencies, and including maybe some Federal agencies,
- 13 need to look at the end game. Really, it's reducing
- 14 carbon and diversifying our resources, rather than
- 15 imposing specific mandates.
- 16 California, we've heard this before, definitely
- 17 needs to be technology neutral and develop the best,
- 18 most competitive solutions, while minimizing the impact
- 19 on our customers.
- We also, as was said earlier, have to look
- 21 beyond 2020. Renewable energy goals need to be tied to
- 22 the GHG reduction goals and should be part of the load-
- 23 serving entity's long-term integrated resource plan.
- 24 The plan should look at all possible resource options
- 25 and provide relief valves along the way to avoid

- 1 unnecessary costs and any stranded investments that may
- 2 exist.
- 3 Certainly, the long-term focus for 2050 is major
- 4 infrastructure investment.
- 5 Just real short, on permitting and licensing
- 6 there definitely needs to be an efficient permitting
- 7 process. Maybe consider general EIRs, if possible,
- 8 develop general plans that recognize renewable energy
- 9 development and identify renewable energy zones.
- In regard to distribution system impacts, LSEs
- 11 need to look at integrated planning for impacts from the
- 12 distribution generation and increase electrification of
- 13 transportation, which is certainly starting to ramp up.
- One major concern is the cost of major
- 15 distribution system upgrades, which we've heard today.
- 16 Many of our members are investing in also the smart
- 17 grid, which will be instrumental in helping to integrate
- 18 the impacts and improve reliability.
- 19 On transmission, the draft report seems to
- 20 address major concerns encountered with building new
- 21 transmission in California. However, it appears to give
- 22 short shrift to the progress already made.
- 23 By most accounts and according to Cal-ISO
- 24 analysis, their transmission planning process has
- 25 already approved sufficient transmission to deliver

- 1 renewable energy to meet the 33 percent goal.
- In turn, many of the lines have citing approval
- 3 from the CPUC. This does not address, though, the
- 4 additional needs, if any, beyond the 33 percent, but
- 5 substantial transmission investment is taking place.
- 6 Transmission rates reflect this and the report
- 7 should reflect these conclusions of transmission
- 8 planning authorities as well.
- 9 In our recent filing to CEC, on the 33-percent
- 10 rule concept paper, we had one recommendation, among
- 11 others, that was to have CEC staff update their RPS
- 12 Eligibility Guidebook in order to ensure that all
- 13 utilities can proceed with procurement activity that
- 14 quality.
- 15 We think this can be done in parallel with
- 16 developing the RPS enforcement rule.
- 17 Furthermore, all pre-June 2010 contracts
- 18 approved by POU governing boards that meet the existing
- 19 eliqibility quidelines should count towards the RPS and
- 20 deemed certified. This is a critical issue as our
- 21 members are operating under the first RPS compliance
- 22 period, beginning here in 2011.
- Our members want to prevent any disruption in
- 24 service and provide any -- and reduce any cost impacts
- 25 on our ratepayers.

1	Finally,	there's	а	need	tο	discuss	on	POII

- 2 strategy for procuring renewable energy with the pre-
- 3 paid power purchase agreements, PPAs, which provide
- 4 near-term ownership.
- 5 This is not a general model used by some of the
- 6 IOUs and, furthermore, federal incentives acquired by
- 7 our members while pursuing PPAs are near expiration.
- 8 Just to give an example and put this in context,
- 9 the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, Section
- 10 1603, the Federal cash grants towards projects were set
- 11 to expire in 2010. Legislation HR 4853 extended this
- 12 for one year, the start of construction, deadline for
- 13 cash grant in lieu of tax credit program.
- 14 This is dramatically -- this could dramatically
- 15 affect potential developments, so this is a very
- 16 important issue to our members.
- 17 CUMA will likely provide some additional written
- 18 comments to CEC on their draft report to support our
- 19 remarks, and also provide some additional facts and
- 20 figures.
- 21 Today, though, our members are doing their part,
- 22 they're working extremely hard to implement these new
- 23 mandates through 2020 and beyond. So, I want to thank
- 24 you.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay, thanks. I have

- 1 a couple of general questions and I'll start out with
- 2 the observation that every public opinion poll I've seen
- 3 has had a very, very high positive ratings for
- 4 renewables. And, certainly, when I went to the UCLA
- 5 conference, sponsored by the Governor, on distributed
- 6 gen, again there was really a ground swell of public
- 7 support. That isn't to say that one couldn't do things
- 8 that might dissipate that support but, certainly, I
- 9 think there's a real mandate, certainly in the
- 10 Legislature and the public in terms of moving forward on
- 11 these programs.
- 12 I think in terms of the other, again, general
- 13 comment was that the timing's a good question. We
- 14 obviously did not address timing, we tried to come up
- 15 with goals.
- 16 I mean the simple approach would be to say if
- 17 the goal is 10,000 megawatts and you have ten years
- 18 it's, you know, divide by ten. I think the presumption
- 19 is that we will see things that are more en tranches,
- 20 and that the -- hopefully, the second five years the
- 21 tranche will be bigger than the first four or five
- 22 years, and that will allow us to capture some of the
- 23 reduced cost.
- 24 And that in the near term that we try to design
- 25 the programs to really drive the costs down by looking

- 1 at what we can do on sort of permitting, what we can do
- 2 on interconnection, what we can do on financing.
- 3 Basically, ways to make it possible for these things to
- 4 be more cookie cutter.
- 5 And, certainly, if it's possible in this first
- 6 tranche to design the types of pilot programs we need to
- 7 do on the distribution system to identify where the
- 8 sweet spots are, and where some of the mitigation
- 9 measures are that we need to have in place so over the
- 10 long-term things are viable.
- But again, I think as we move forward from here
- 12 that's certainly one of the things we're going address
- 13 much later in the fall is the sense of what is the
- 14 timing, and what's the sequence of some of the decisions
- 15 we have to make but -- and what's -- obviously, trying
- 16 to identify right now what's the most important thing.
- So, certainly, the more in your written comments
- 18 you can contemplate some on what are the types of things
- 19 we have to resolve in the near term, so that we can move
- 20 forward in the longer term to a much greater or much
- 21 faster rollout, that would help.
- 22 And similarly, on things like to the extent that
- 23 you think there are major transmission projects that are
- 24 missing, and then certainly any legislative ways that we
- 25 can accelerate some of the permitting or interconnection

- 1 types of questions, it would be very good to get that
- 2 feedback.
- 3 I guess in terms of some general questions, the
- 4 first one is we used about a 30 percent failure rate on
- 5 contracts, and that's on a gigawatt hour basis, as
- 6 opposed to the number of projects, obviously.
- 7 And to the question is over time I know the
- 8 PUC's put in place viability screens or other things to
- 9 try to enhance that. What's a good number? I mean,
- 10 Valerie, at ten per ten, assuming that they were equally
- 11 sized, that would imply 50 percent but, again, that was
- 12 over a long period of time.
- So is it 30, is it 50? What's your -- across
- 14 the utilities, what's your current guess on the contract
- 15 failure rate?
- 16 MS. WINN: Not really sure. Currently, I know
- 17 in our long-term plans we've been using a 60 percent
- 18 success rate, but that's based on the current portfolio
- 19 of contracts.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay.
- 21 MS. WINN: And as I mentioned, we've learned a
- 22 lot over the last eight years and going forward we're
- 23 getting projects that are much further along in the
- 24 development cycle.
- 25 So based on those sorts of things, I think we

- 1 expect that rate to get a little -- our success rate to
- 2 get higher going forward, so that we might, you know,
- 3 perhaps next time have something more like a 70 percent
- 4 or something higher.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay.
- 6 MS. WINN: But, you know, it's hard to predict.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay, Gary?
- 8 MR. STERN: Yeah, Edison's experience actually
- 9 parallels what PG&E just described here. We have, in
- 10 our planning process, been using 60 percent.
- 11 I think for the existing portfolio of contracts
- 12 we have that may still be a reasonable number, but I
- 13 think as we move forward we're anticipating those
- 14 numbers are going to be going up.
- 15 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay. So, basically,
- 16 you're to get closer to the sort of 30 percent we were
- 17 using in the report? Perhaps?
- 18 MR. STERN: For -- as we move forward --
- 19 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Or 30 versus --
- 20 MR. STERN: -- and sign additional contracts, we
- 21 anticipate that, yes.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay. Wayne?
- MR. SAKARIAS: Yeah, you know, I have to tell
- 24 you I don't know what number they're using. So if Gary
- 25 says it's true, then it's probably true.

4			-					_
1	т	think	what	TA7	experienced	TA7 2 C	2	larger
1 .	_		wiiac	WC	CVDCTTCTTCCC	was	a	Taryer,

- 2 probably a proportionately larger fail rate for some of
- 3 our early contracts than those kinds of numbers.
- 4 But I think that both the comments of Valerie
- 5 and Gary point out is there's a lot of learning that's
- 6 been going on over the last several years, so that we
- 7 now are getting fewer of these projects that you just
- 8 aren't really sure about from the beginning.
- 9 And so I think I have more confidence, now. You
- 10 know, because this is a process where we continue to --
- 11 we continue to go out on a regular basis to get
- 12 contracts, you're able to learn, also, from what events
- 13 have happened already, so nothing's cast in stone here.
- 14 I mean, for example, San Diego and I think this
- 15 is probably true with the other utilities, we're in
- 16 essence contracted up to -- up to or above 33 percent
- 17 now, but we know we're not going to get all of them.
- Now, the question is, well, what does that mean?
- 19 Well, that doesn't mean we're stopping, right, we're all
- 20 continuing to go on that process.
- 21 But I don't have specific numbers, I can get it.
- 22 But the numbers that Valerie and Gary are talking about
- 23 sound generally like what I've heard in the past.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay, and Anthony?
- 25 MR. ANDREONI: Yeah, I don't necessarily have a

- 1 percentage to share with the Commission but, you know,
- 2 some of our members have been reviewing projects for a
- 3 number of years and certainly the large number of
- 4 projects in the last three years.
- 5 Some of the issues that we have found with those
- 6 projects, sometimes they're just speculative on what
- 7 they think they might be able to bring to our members.
- 8 You know, in other instances it could be
- 9 environmental impacts that may not have been evaluated
- 10 properly or just didn't meet the requirements.
- 11 But probably, even more importantly, is the fact
- 12 of can they obtain financing in order to get those
- 13 projects off the ground and move forward?
- 14 Certainly, there's some unreasonable expenses
- 15 that may be kind of put into those proposals.
- But that's something that we'll continue to
- 17 follow to make sure that what we're doing continues to
- 18 move forward to meet the requirements, but it does
- 19 create quite a few challenges.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay. Other question
- 21 in terms of what is the ratio of -- and I'm trying to
- 22 get to how competitive is the market in terms of what's
- 23 the ratio between the total number of bids versus the
- 24 one selected, 10 to 1, 20 to 1? What are you running,
- 25 typically?

- 1 MS. WINN: I don't know that number off the top
- 2 of my head, but I expect that Julie Fitch, from the PUC,
- 3 may have some charts that show how the bids we've been
- 4 receiving since the start of the RPS program very much
- 5 has, you know, ramped up, particularly since 2007, when
- 6 we started seeing more, and more, and more solar bid to
- 7 us.
- 8 I'm not sure if Julie will have that information
- 9 this afternoon.
- 10 MS. FITCH: I don't actually know the number off
- 11 the top of my head, but I would generally agree with the
- 12 statements earlier that we're seeing a lot more
- 13 viability of bids, and a lot more bids. So, I think the
- 14 ratio of bids to contracts is actually going up, I
- 15 quess -- no, down.
- MS. WINN: Although, I think we're getting a lot
- 17 more bids, but have less space in our portfolios these
- 18 days. So as we've been closing the 33-percent position
- 19 we're still seeing a lot of interest, but not
- 20 necessarily room in the portfolio or a need for the
- 21 additional energy.
- 22 MR. SAKARIAS: And my sense is that we're
- 23 getting a lot more bids, I think we're in the middle of
- 24 a process where we've just received bids.
- 25 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Right.

- 1 MR. SAKARIAS: And my sense is that there's a
- 2 lot more competiveness of the bids as well. Those are
- 3 both very good things for where we're going.
- 4 And, you know, is that going to change over time
- 5 because of economic climates, or things like that? We
- 6 don't know that.
- 7 But my sense is that that ratio, whatever it is,
- 8 and I do not know what it is, we're getting a lot more
- 9 bids for the amount that we'll be letting, than we did
- 10 five years ago.
- 11 MR. STERN: The same is true for us. In fact, I
- 12 think roughly speaking each of our last four
- 13 solicitations has had about double the number of bids
- 14 from the one the year before, so it's been doubling
- 15 every year.
- 16 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay. I quess --
- MS. KERSTEN: Just a question. It seems that
- 18 there's impression about why these projects fail,
- 19 ranging from permitting, to environmental concerns, to
- 20 financing. Is there any value in pinpointing the extent
- 21 to which, you know, each of these contribute to the
- 22 failure rate because that might help provide solutions
- 23 to, you know, expedite renewables development? Because
- 24 it seems to lack some rigor here in that we "don't know"
- 25 and it might be valuable to have an analytical approach

- 1 to understand, you know, what the root causes of project
- 2 failure are.
- 3 MR. STERN: I guess I'd say, as we sit here
- 4 today, that's probably no longer the major problem, as
- 5 Julie Fitch just indicated.
- 6 You know, we are now seeing greater viability,
- 7 more bids, so those -- you know, three or four years ago
- 8 it might have helped us have a better understanding of
- 9 some of the causes of failures. I think as we sit here
- 10 today that may be yesterday's problem as we go forward.
- 11 MS. KERSTEN: That supposes -- that kind of
- 12 presupposes that maybe permitting is working better when
- 13 probably it's not, or could you comment on that aspect?
- 14 MR. SAKARIAS: Well, let me say a couple things.
- 15 First off, a few years ago I think the PUC, in one of
- 16 its quarterly reports, tried to document their best
- 17 guess of what the big contributors are and it really was
- 18 financing and permitting were the two big ones.
- 19 Now, financing, part of that is driven by who is
- 20 it that's developing these projects, and I think that's
- 21 evolving over time.
- 22 Permitting, you know, I can't tell you that I
- 23 think permitting's improved any.
- 24 You know, we've got people in the East County of
- 25 San Diego who are objecting to the development of wind

- 1 in the East County. We have no -- well, we have one
- 2 wind project in all of San Diego County and we have
- 3 people objecting to development of wind.
- Well, okay, it's local, it's renewable, and we
- 5 don't want it.
- So, you know, permitting is, I think, going to
- 7 continue to be a problem.
- 8 And as you know there are other things going --
- 9 the County of Imperial, at one time, was talking about a
- 10 solar tax, placing a tax on people developing solar in
- 11 and selling solar within Imperial County. Part of that
- 12 was revenue raising for them, obviously, but the
- 13 consequence is that it increases the cost of doing
- 14 business, affects competitiveness, effects finance
- 15 ability, and so on.
- 16 MS. WINN: Yeah, and just to add to that, I
- 17 can't say for many of the projects that have failed that
- 18 it's been just one particular issue. I think on some of
- 19 these projects we saw a multitude of things, and each
- 20 project and the challenges it encounters are very unique
- 21 from project to project.
- We've seen permitting issues, transmission
- 23 issues, technology issues, financing issues, you know,
- 24 water issues when it comes to solar thermal in the
- 25 desert, dry cooling versus we cooling, all of the

- 1 environmental impacts and land use issues.
- 2 So, it's a whole host of things and each one
- 3 affects each project differently, dependent on its
- 4 location and technology type.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay. A couple more
- 6 questions, so I'd asked about the number, it would be
- 7 good to get a sense, again, whether it's 10 or 20 to 1.
- 8 The other question is diversity of the bids. I
- 9 mean, are these all PV or do you have a good mixture of
- 10 renewable technologies?
- 11 MS. WINN: I'd say it's a good mixture. I'd say
- 12 since starting in 2007 an increased number of solar PV
- 13 bids. And I think we've probably been seeing fewer
- 14 solar thermal bids over the last few years but,
- 15 certainly, some small hydro, biomass, and wind as well.
- MR. STERN: Yeah, our experience is the same.
- 17 Of course, we're probably looking at many of the same
- 18 bidders.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: The same bidders,
- 20 right. And in terms of all of us have really gotten the
- 21 message that PV costs have come down dramatically, again
- 22 on a very general level, in terms of the other
- 23 technologies has there been any sort of surprising
- 24 trends downward or are they all staying pretty constant?
- 25 Again, just very general.

- 1 MR. SAKARIAS: You know, I think there was a
- 2 period of time, for example we saw wind declining quite
- 3 a bit, and then there was the problem with the cost of
- 4 the factors that go into it. The cost of steel, for
- 5 example, that was going up.
- 6 So you see these kinds of impacts because of
- 7 other economic affects that were causing -- causing wind
- 8 costs not to decline.
- 9 So those things sometimes are a little harder to
- 10 predict.
- 11 My sense is, obviously, the biggest thing that
- 12 we're seeing the drop of is cost of PV.
- 13 MR. STERN: Yeah, I think our experience is the
- 14 same.
- 15 MR. SAKARIAS: I mean let me say that one of the
- 16 things that we would like to see -- you didn't ask this
- 17 question, but I'm going to answer it anyway.
- 18 One of the things we would like to see is the
- 19 ability to develop in-state biogas in some way, where it
- 20 can be directed toward power plants that now use natural
- 21 gas and thereby displace natural gas, but still get the
- 22 same operating benefits of a natural gas power plant.
- 23 That would be very helpful for us so that we don't have
- 24 a lot of must-run generation that is renewable, and no
- 25 generation that we can use to help kind of manage the

- 1 system.
- 2 So that would be, to me, something that would be
- 3 hugely helpful.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: There's certainly --
- 5 Carla's having a workshop on the 20th that she would love
- 6 to have your -- your and everyone's participation on, on
- 7 some of those issues.
- I was going to ask, I mean all of you now have
- 9 DG development programs of some sort, I mean what have
- 10 you learned from the first rollout of projects that
- 11 you've owned on a PV nature?
- MR. STERN: Well, these are the larger-scale
- 13 projects. I think one of the things that we originally
- 14 set out to do was to find a lower-cost path of doing PV
- 15 than just the smaller-scale CSI program.
- 16 One of the things we learned is that they -- you
- 17 know, when we stepped into this space a market was soon
- 18 to follow, and that there was no compelling reason, I
- 19 quess, for us to continue as a utility-billed project to
- 20 take as active a roll as we did when we started it out.
- I'm sure the people involved in it also,
- 22 probably, learned a lot about the difficulties of
- 23 dealing with companies and the leasing of their roofs
- 24 for these projects.
- 25 But I think we accomplished the goal that we set

- 1 out to which was essentially to find a means through
- 2 larger-scale projects to seek reduced cost in meeting
- 3 the desire for expansion of photovoltaics.
- 4 You know, of course now we've seen a lot more
- 5 happen in this space, but I think we accomplished the
- 6 goal that we originally set out to achieve.
- 7 MS. WINN: Yeah, I can't say that I have much
- 8 knowledge of our lessons learned, specifically on our PV
- 9 program, given it's pretty much in the early, early
- 10 stages.
- 11 I think, though, as we get more and more small-
- 12 scale PV on the system and as we look at ways to
- 13 integrate those we will have other pilots and other
- 14 things for storage technologies that we're looking at,
- 15 that will help us better understand how both of those
- 16 work in tandem.
- MR. SAKARIAS: I would say that we are not
- 18 advanced enough on the programs. We have bids out right
- 19 now for the customer-provided DGPs. We haven't
- 20 developed any utility piece.
- One of the things that I think we have seen, and
- 22 I know that my colleagues to the left have seen this as
- 23 well, that there is considerable economies of scale for
- 24 PVs, still.
- 25 A small-scale PV system versus a large-scale PV

- 1 system, the cost differential is quite dramatic, and so
- 2 that -- that tends to make you want to have larger, not
- 3 smaller, just because you've got costs that you could
- 4 potentially spread out.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Sorry, could you
- 6 define what you mean by smaller and larger?
- 7 MR. SAKARIAS: I would say if you're talking
- 8 about anything south of a couple of megawatts, that's
- 9 pretty dang small for pricing.
- 10 If you're talking about in the kilowatts range,
- 11 it's even more dramatic.
- 12 And I think we can look at our CSI numbers, now,
- 13 that are being published, we're still looking at costs
- 14 there of 85 to a hundred bucks a KW.
- 15 Whereas if you start talking about larger scale,
- 16 I think you're talking about PV costs that are down in
- 17 the -- I don't know, tell me, Gary, a couple of -- two,
- 18 three thousand a KW, instead.
- 19 So, it's a very big difference and it's scalable
- 20 all the way up, so the economies of scale are still
- 21 significant, it seems to me, right now.
- Does Steve have the answer to this?
- MR. KELLY: I don't get to see any of that
- 24 information, you guys know that.
- 25 (Laughter)

- 1 MR. SAKARIAS: I thought you made it up, though.
- 2 MR. KELLY: Well, we thought you made it up.
- 3 MR. SAKARIAS: I thought you knew it.
- 4 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Hello and almost good
- 5 afternoon, a few questions from this end.
- 6 First, Wayne, I sleep very well because I know
- 7 that you and your colleagues at the utilities are
- 8 working hard to reach our renewable goals, so thank you
- 9 for that.
- 10 I also appreciated your comments about the
- 11 rates, and which rates are tenable, and the
- 12 affordability.
- 13 Although, I think, arguably, the rates that you
- 14 cited both in the electricity crisis and now don't
- 15 actually reflect the marginal cost of the power.
- 16 And since I'm not at the rate-setting agency, I
- 17 get to ask questions like that and generally must
- 18 curious about first starting with what is the cost,
- 19 before we then talk about what's affordable and what's
- 20 tenable.
- I think that would go a long way both with
- 22 understanding where the rates are, as well as the cost
- 23 implication to the customers around the Johnson effect,
- 24 or the gold plating that you pointed out, just having
- 25 some more transparency around those inverter costs.

I TOU HOUSE CHASE WE IS SCITT LIGHTING OUT WICH	You noted that we're still figuring out with DO
---	---

- 2 what are the system implications of scaling and, as a
- 3 consequence, we're not able to learn as much from, say,
- 4 some of our counterparts in Germany or Spain, as they're
- 5 starting to scale up.
- 6 Can you speak now or in your comments to what
- 7 modeling efforts you have going on to look at these
- 8 issues, in addition to observing and seeing how things
- 9 play out? I think there are some of these things that
- 10 we can at least narrow some of the uncertainty around
- 11 the system impacts.
- 12 And all these questions, I might direct them to
- 13 particular people because you raised the points, but
- 14 happy to have you all respond in your written comments.
- 15 And just getting at the issue of affordability,
- 16 as well, Gary, you mentioned just the cost of
- 17 renewables. But we know there are lots of other reasons
- 18 why rates are going up, and so it will be good for us to
- 19 understand the relative impact of renewables versus all
- 20 the other system improvements and cost investments you
- 21 have. Because in the counter factual we still have
- 22 costs increasing.
- 23 And also, to hear from you some opportunities
- 24 for cost reductions in other areas that might then make
- 25 the impact of renewables less so.

	1 Do	you	want	to	step	into	it	for	а	second	there?
--	------	-----	------	----	------	------	----	-----	---	--------	--------

- 2 MR. STERN: Sure. And I think I'd say our
- 3 company's primary focus these days is trying to find
- 4 ways to manage the rate pressures that we see emerging.
- 5 And it's true that renewable development is not
- 6 the only element associated with it. I mean one of the
- 7 real challenges we face is that we have an aging
- 8 distribution system and we can either invest money,
- 9 which will result in some cost increases to deal with it
- 10 on a proactive basis or probably invest more money to
- 11 deal with it on a failure basis.
- 12 Either way, you know, the reality of the
- 13 situation is that our distribution system is old, now,
- 14 and that is going to add to rate pressures, again, one
- 15 way or the other as we go forward.
- 16 You know, there are, I imagine, a variety of
- 17 other factors that are challenging from a rates
- 18 perspective. You know, we're heading into an
- 19 environment where we're going to have a greenhouse gas
- 20 program in place that directly or indirectly will result
- 21 in some costs. It's not free to be able to reach these
- 22 goals.
- So, I don't know whether there's a simple
- 24 solution. I do know that we are seeking to find the
- 25 best paths we can to mitigate these problems. Like I

- 1 said, I think it's our top priority right now is, you
- 2 know, rate pressures in the next couple of years in
- 3 particular look substantial and we need to do everything
- 4 we can to deal with them.
- 5 As I noted earlier, in the end our ability to be
- 6 successful at achieving the goals that we want and the
- 7 policies we want will be to be able to do it in a way
- 8 where we don't reach the tipping point, that Wayne
- 9 mentioned earlier, on rates. And so it has to be a
- 10 priority and that is what we're focusing on.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And I just want to
- 12 mention, you noted that there are necessary distribution
- 13 upgrades, anyway, so it seems like an opportune time to
- 14 think about what upgrades will be necessary to make
- 15 distributed generation easier to site, more feasible.
- 16 And it would be good to get feedback from you all about
- 17 what that cost differential would be between the
- 18 upgrades you'd have to do, anyway, versus upgrading to a
- 19 more optimal system.
- 20 MR. STERN: Yes, absolutely. And we're doing a
- 21 lot of study in that space, now, as we try and figure
- 22 out the impacts on the distribution system of things
- 23 like localized renewable power, of things like the
- 24 expansion of electric transportation.
- 25 So there are these -- the age factor, as well as

- 1 these others.
- 2 More broadly speaking, although it's merely a
- 3 longer-term issue, the smart grid elements associated
- 4 with the distribution system, all of this we have to
- 5 sort of work our way through to figure out what is the
- 6 best path.
- 7 But all of it -- all of it looks like it has
- 8 costs associated with it and so the question is how do
- 9 we balance the need to be able to achieve a reliable,
- 10 adequately reliable system and a need to maintain a
- 11 reasonable cost structure?
- 12 MR. SAKARIAS: Let me just address both of the
- 13 questions that you've asked.
- 14 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Don't worry, there will
- 15 be more. Okay.
- 16 MR. SAKARIAS: You may have asked more, but I
- 17 grouped them into two questions.
- 18 First, in relation to the question of the DGC's
- 19 system impacts, and studies and so on, the first
- 20 observation I want to make is the distribution system
- 21 was built, as I think staff has pointed out very well,
- 22 it was built to serve load, not to receive generation.
- So, we would not necessarily be modifying our
- 24 system if we weren't going to be adding generation
- 25 because it was built to serve that load. And if we

- 1 thought it was inadequate to do that, we would already
- 2 be changing the system to that affect.
- 3 That part of our efforts on smart grid, of
- 4 course, are to update us to the 21st Century from what is
- 5 really sort of 19th Century technology in many respects.
- 6 But once we start adding the overlay of
- 7 distributed generation then it starts raising questions.
- 8 And the answers to those questions are going to be very
- 9 location-specific.
- 10 So, the bigger -- how big is the wire, how much
- 11 generation are you going to put on it?
- 12 I mentioned this generating unit way out at the
- 13 landfill, well, it was out at the end of a very small
- 14 distribution feeder wire. If it's closer to the
- 15 substation, it's less of an impact.
- 16 If it's further out, then you might have to
- 17 reconductor that whole line, which could be miles of
- 18 reconductoring at considerable cost.
- 19 One of the things that we're trying to
- 20 understand is how much generation, located where, has
- 21 what kind of impact. And so we are in the middle of
- 22 studies right now, modeling studies, and we've engaged a
- 23 consultant to help us out on this, where we're testing
- 24 out generating units located in different places of a
- 25 certain amount of aggregate size. Obviously, these

- 1 generating units may individually be smaller than that,
- 2 but in aggregate they may reach those sizes.
- 3 So we understand how much starts tipping you
- 4 over, because a small amount not a big issue. As the
- 5 amount grows, depending on how big the facility is, and
- 6 how long it is, and how close you are to the
- 7 substations, the impacts are different.
- 8 So, what we find is that it really depends a lot
- 9 on location, which is why helping to provide information
- 10 to people who want to develop, so that they understand
- 11 that without our having to do studies for every
- 12 potential place, because we can't do that, that's cost-
- 13 prohibitive, but so that we can help people get the
- 14 right price signals, the signals to develop in the right
- 15 places where the impacts are the less, or the system can
- 16 more readily accommodate.
- 17 The other point that you made, that I think is
- 18 exactly on point, is cost versus rate impact. A lot of
- 19 what I was describing is the rate impact because of how
- 20 the costs are allocated.
- 21 In other words, any time -- today, any time we
- 22 have an increase in cost it all goes into tier 3 and
- 23 tier 4 on the residential side, and that magnifies the
- 24 amount of the rate increase. And at some point in time
- 25 that just is not going to work anymore.

- 1 So, it makes the cost increase that much more
- 2 important. If it was not magnified in such a way then,
- 3 you know, the strategy we used to adopt is, oh, it's a
- 4 small impact. Right, you know, a tenth of a cent raise,
- 5 or a buck on a bill or something like that, that's not a
- 6 big deal.
- Well, that's not the case, now, for some
- 8 customers in some areas. And we've seen in PG&E's
- 9 service area, for example, a lot of concern in Kern
- 10 County because of the impact on rates when the summer
- 11 comes. And they -- people incorrectly blaming it, I
- 12 think, on meters, when it was really rate structure.
- 13 And we don't want to get into a position where
- 14 the next smart meter is distributed renewable
- 15 generation, we've got to fix that problem before it
- 16 becomes untenable, not afterwards when we're scrambling.
- But to me it's more rate impact than cost. Cost
- 18 is important, I don't want to say cost isn't important,
- 19 but because of that magnification affect, because of
- 20 tariffs, and bills and statutes, rate impact becomes
- 21 even more important.
- 22 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And I appreciate your
- 23 comments that rate design is going to be critical when
- 24 we're thinking about, then, how those costs are
- 25 allocated.

- 1 Valerie, you had a comment?
- MS. WINN: And, well, just for PG&E, I think all
- 3 of the utilities probably have some sort of distribution
- 4 modernization process, you know, underway and we're
- 5 certainly working hard at that.
- 6 But I think in terms of how much more would it
- 7 cost to accommodate more DG, I think one of the ways
- 8 we're looking at trying to contain cost to customers is
- 9 looking proactively at identifying where are those best
- 10 places to put the DG systems.
- 11 And if we can work to identify where those are
- 12 up front and, you know, give people the right signals,
- 13 that can really help reduce the cost to customers and
- 14 help reduce what's needed to upgrade the distribution
- 15 system.
- 16 But, you know, in reading through the Status and
- 17 Issues Report, you know, the CEC team correctly
- 18 identified there are over, what, 225,000 miles of
- 19 distribution circuits in this State.
- 20 And to undertake a process to update that
- 21 significant chunk of infrastructure, that's not
- 22 something that can be accomplished short term. And I
- 23 think, you know, some systematic process to do that,
- 24 while at the same time we're seeing changes in
- 25 technology that could really drive down the cost to do

- 1 that, you know, where do we find that right balance, and
- 2 that's going to be something that we keep talking about.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you. And as was
- 4 noted by Suzanne, the Commission is working on the
- 5 geographic location options around the DG and so maybe a
- 6 first step would be looking at those allocations and
- 7 seeing, then, what would be the necessary distribution
- 8 upgrades.
- 9 Valerie, something for now or for later in your
- 10 comments, you talked about just the importance of
- 11 expanded eligibility of resources and that we have had a
- 12 diversity of bidders for the current solicitations.
- 13 Does that also result in a diversity of successful
- 14 applicants? Or has that is more the question?
- MS. WINN: I guess, as the industry has matured
- 16 some, I'd say it's in peaks and troughs. I mean,
- 17 certainly, in the last few years we've seen a bit of
- 18 consolidation, I think, in say the solar industry.
- 19 So, we may have had started out in, say, 2007 or
- 20 2008 where we had a couple different providers. We had
- 21 OptiSolar, we had, you know, different --
- 22 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I was thinking more
- 23 about the resources, themselves, versus the actual
- 24 providers. So, all of you have a diversity of biomass,
- 25 wind and solar bidding into the process. In terms of

- 1 what actually comes out as successful, is that still
- 2 representative of that mix or is it predominantly solar?
- 3 MS. WINN: I'd say today and going forward it's
- 4 probably going to be more of a mixture of wind and solar
- 5 resources. There are limited opportunities to expand in
- 6 the biomass and the geothermal arenas. Biomass just
- 7 because of the availability of feedback and geothermal
- 8 just based on, you know, the available sites for that.
- 9 So, I see more wind and solar going forward.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Well, also in your
- 11 comments, that you commented on the trend we're seeing
- 12 in the switch from solar thermal to solar PV, and what
- 13 the implications for that might be just in terms of the
- 14 resource attributes, and some of those consequences.
- 15 And, Gary, you got into this in yours.
- 16 Let me just raise my final question because it's
- 17 to Gary, as well, and in the interest of time, and that
- 18 is that you pointed out, in particular, the need to
- 19 focus on standards, first. And we talked a lot about
- 20 permitting, but I feel a little bit less about standards
- 21 and appreciated those comments, and would welcome any
- 22 suggestions you have for speeding up the standard-
- 23 setting process.
- 24 MR. STERN: Yeah, I think as Wayne pointed out,
- 25 I mean the standard-setting process is a relatively slow

- 1 one. Safety tests for DG, for instance, I understand
- 2 that improvements are likely to take two or three years
- 3 to implement.
- 4 So, I don't know how much we're in control to be
- 5 able to improve these, the timing associated with
- 6 getting these done, but it's a necessity to get it done
- 7 right and get it done at the outset of launching into a
- 8 substantial expansion.
- 9 MS. KOROSEC: All right, I know we're bumping up
- 10 against the lunch hour, but I would like to give our
- 11 other panelist an opportunity, if he would like to make
- 12 any responses to what the utilities said or have any
- 13 questions for them. And we also do have one question on
- 14 the WebEx that we want to cover before we break for
- 15 lunch.
- 16 Any of our other panelists like to say anything?
- MR. MURRAY: Hi, Gary, this is Ed Murray from
- 18 Aztec Solar and Cal-SEIA. You mentioned a cost of
- 19 \$8,500 a watt, a kilowatt for PV, residential PV, and I
- 20 just wanted to clarify we're seeing costs around \$6,000
- 21 a kilowatt.
- MR. SAKARIAS: Actually, that was me.
- MR. MURRAY: Oh, I'm sorry. Sorry, Wayne.
- 24 MR. SAKARIAS: You can blame me for that.
- 25 COMMISSIONER BLANCO: Okay.

- 1 MR. SAKARIAS: That was my understanding of what
- 2 we were seeing in the CSI, so there may be like a lag,
- 3 also.
- 4 MR. MURRAY: Thank you.
- 5 MR. ZICHELLA: Hi, Carl Zichella, with NRDC. It
- 6 was interesting earlier to hear, I forget which one of
- 7 you raised it, you all made good points, but the idea of
- 8 grid controls on the distributed side.
- 9 I think one of the issues that also needs to be
- 10 added to that is visibility to the system operator to
- 11 help coordinate and be able to utilize the demand
- 12 response that could come from those grid controls to
- 13 help do larger-scale renewable integration as well.
- 14 So, I see that in Germany, which has added an
- 15 enormous amount of distributed generation in a
- 16 relatively short time, that they do have a different
- 17 method of integrating their distributed generation.
- 18 And understanding that we have a lot to do on
- 19 our grid to catch up to that, it seems to me though
- 20 there is a model that we can look to, to see about grid
- 21 controls, and that there may be some as close to off-
- 22 the-shelf as you can come in this kind of stuff,
- 23 technology that exists.
- 24 Spain has also integrated a large amount and did
- 25 a presentation at a stakeholder event a couple of years

- 1 ago on how they did it, it was very interesting.
- 2 And it leads to a conclusion that having better
- 3 integration across our balancing area authorities,
- 4 between and among them and private could also play a
- 5 role in this. I wonder if you could comment on that?
- 6 MR. STERN: Yeah, I certainly agree there's
- 7 lessons to be learned and things we're going to have to
- 8 do associated with the monitoring and control systems
- 9 compared to what they've got in Europe.
- 10 At the same time, I think if you went to Germany
- 11 or Spain and looked at what they did in terms of the
- 12 costs associated with how they got to where they did,
- 13 the expensive, state-subsidized feed-in tariffs, that we
- 14 can also learn a lesson that that's not the way to go.
- But, you know, going back to your original point
- 16 the -- it will be critical, especially if we're looking
- 17 at substantial expansion, to have the visibility, to
- 18 have the control necessary for the system operator to
- 19 deal with this in a way that they don't today.
- 20 And there's a cost and a time element to
- 21 achieving that but, again, it's necessary. We really
- 22 can't go forward in a way where we put things out on the
- 23 grid that we can't see, that we can't control, that
- 24 we're just going to hope we're going to be able to
- 25 maintain the reliability standard that we've become

- 1 accustomed to and that we deserve.
- 2 MS. WINN: And I think the other part of that is
- 3 going to be helping developers understand, like when the
- 4 ISO seems them and can perhaps control the generator or
- 5 say you can't output to the grid now, that can lead to
- 6 other issues for developers with respect to can they
- 7 finance their project.
- 8 Certainly, curtailment of renewables in our last
- 9 RPS plan was a really hot-button issue. And, you know,
- 10 if people are curtailed more than they're expected,
- 11 they're not going to get the returns on their project.
- So, I think they're all very good issues and we
- 13 need to work through those.
- MR. ZICHELLA: Yeah, that's a very good point
- 15 and I think a point that I'll elaborate on after lunch a
- 16 little bit is the idea of regional coordination was
- 17 raised by Ms. Kersten earlier, not fully addressed in
- 18 this document.
- 19 But when we start talking about curtailment, we
- 20 have to look more broadly geographically about where
- 21 resources are coming from, their generating
- 22 characteristics, how they can complement each other.
- 23 All of our balancing authorities in California are not
- 24 integrated, so we can't take advantage, necessarily, of
- 25 all of the flexibility that we have in the system across

- 1 all of our authorities right now.
- When we look at the problems encountered with
- 3 integration, and along these very lines, in the
- 4 northwest and other areas, we have an ability and a
- 5 market opportunity for our generators, for our State to
- 6 create employment, jobs, economic development by taking
- 7 advantage of this and coordinating more broadly with
- 8 these entities.
- 9 It seems to me these are solvable problems with
- 10 existing opportunities, if we're willing to innovate
- 11 more on the policy side and on the business model side
- 12 of how we're doing business right now.
- I think we're limiting ourselves unnecessarily,
- 14 and it's costing us a lot financially and in terms of
- 15 reliability.
- MS. KOROSEC: Steve, yeah, go ahead.
- 17 MR. KELLY: I have two comments. Actually,
- 18 these were on my talking points, but I'll bring them up
- 19 now because they're responsive to some of the comments.
- 20 And since I was at the last of the panelists, I guess
- 21 this is a form of queue jumping, so I'm exercising some
- 22 rights here.
- MS. KERSTEN: As long as that's not in the
- 24 distribution queue.
- 25 MR. KELLY: After watching the ISO for years, I

- 1 know how to do this really well.
- 2 (Laughter)
- 3 MR. KELLY: The first comment is on, you know,
- 4 the notion of how many people are participating in the
- 5 RFOs, and we all applaud the fact that this competition
- 6 is really robust. And that's a really good thing
- 7 because it drives down costs to consumers and everything
- 8 else.
- 9 I would just throw this thought out, though,
- 10 that we may be getting to the point where we need a
- 11 little discipline on this. When I look at a need of,
- 12 say, 15,000 to 20,000 megawatts of renewables and an ISO
- 13 queue with 80,000 people in it, it becomes almost
- 14 unmanageable to study.
- 15 And that is impeding the ability for people to
- 16 develop projects because of the complexity of all of
- 17 that.
- 18 IEP has been a strong advocate of integrating
- 19 into the evaluation project viability. We think that's
- 20 been helpful over the last couple of years.
- I was pleased to hear that you guys would
- 22 probably agree with that.
- 23 And we may need to look at that issue as a tool
- 24 to help inform the marketplace about what the utilities
- 25 need, which might have ancillary benefits of reducing

- 1 the size of the ISO queue, or the permeating queue, or
- 2 some of those other things that are draining resources
- 3 and delaying the development of the infrastructure that
- 4 we're all trying to achieve, so just one observation.
- 5 The second comment that I make is on the timing
- 6 issue that Gary pointed out. And while I agree that,
- 7 you know, we have a policy goal to achieve a certain
- 8 amount of renewable penetration by 2020, so we have some
- 9 time. I do think, though, that given the complexities
- 10 of infrastructure development, both transmission,
- 11 distribution, and generation and the time that it takes
- 12 to do that, that we are actually nearing a point where
- 13 we have to make decisions.
- 14 There's a lot of stranded generation if
- 15 transmission doesn't get built. Transmission takes
- 16 seven to eight years. If we back that out, we're almost
- 17 at the point, I think, where those decisions have to be
- 18 made, the decision to invest the money, the capital in
- 19 the T&D and in the generation.
- We are getting to a point where if we want to
- 21 have that online by 2020, we don't have unlimited
- 22 amounts of time, so that was another observation.
- 23 MR. STERN: Yeah, and certainly time associated
- 24 with making transmission investment decisions is a very
- 25 different matter. I was really thinking more of we've

- 1 got a couple more years where we need to establish
- 2 standards, and learn how we're going to handle the
- 3 operability.
- 4 That doesn't mean we shouldn't be moving forward
- 5 with finding ways to improve the distribution system and
- 6 making whatever progress we can.
- 7 And it certainly doesn't mean we shouldn't
- 8 continue to work as hard as we can towards achieving our
- 9 goals. But immediate implementation in the next couple
- 10 of years, of localized resources, for instance, isn't as
- 11 critical as establishing the framework to have a
- 12 successful implementation over the time period, the
- 13 marathon, I guess, that we heard talked about before.
- Just adding to your point regarding the
- 15 interconnection queue issues, one of the major hurdles
- 16 that we need to find a way to overcome, and I think
- 17 there are people trying to work through this now, is
- 18 that the situation that you described is really for
- 19 large projects, that we have this overwhelmed queue that
- 20 requires all of this analysis.
- 21 We're looking at the potential to creating a
- 22 similar parallel problem for the small generators when
- 23 we look at this expansion of localized generation
- 24 because we will be overwhelming the queue and the study
- 25 necessity associated with those interconnect requests if

- 1 we don't find a better way to do it than we're doing
- 2 today.
- 3 MR. SAKARIAS: And let me just sort of add to
- 4 that. Right now, if you're small enough when you do the
- 5 evaluation, we do everything serially. We don't say
- 6 let's take all of these projects and put them together
- 7 and find out what the facilities can accommodate and
- 8 what you need to do, which is what the whole ISO queue
- 9 process does is it takes groups.
- 10 And my concern here is that if we do things
- 11 serially, we're going to get to a point where you're
- 12 going to have one generator who's going to, you know,
- 13 hit the wall, and he's not going to be able to develop
- 14 at all because everybody else kind of got in front of
- 15 him, and you're not thinking of these things as a group
- 16 in terms of total impacts.
- 17 And I think it might compromise reality -- or
- 18 reliability, rather than help it.
- 19 All your other points, I don't disagree with you
- 20 at all. I mean transmission lead time, SDG&E's a poster
- 21 child for how long it takes to get transmission built.
- 22 And so is the Tehachapi's is another. You know, I mean
- 23 that one's been going on forever.
- 24 And, also, you know, one reason why utilities
- 25 aren't at 20 to 22 percent, or more, now is just the

- 1 whole lead time of getting -- going through the auction
- 2 process, and financing process, and all the rest of it
- 3 and getting approvals done, and so on and so forth, it
- 4 just takes time.
- 5 So, you know, we're planning today for
- 6 generation in the latter part of the decade. So, I
- 7 think all of your points are quite correct.
- 8 MS. WINN: And this is why we think maybe
- 9 planning for a little bit more transmission as opposed
- 10 to, you know, something fitting absolutely perfectly
- 11 with what we know today, a little bit more might be
- 12 better.
- MR. FERGUSON: Wayne, why is that the utilities
- 14 haven't gone to a cluster approach for looking at DG
- 15 projects, like the --
- 16 MR. SAKARIAS: Well, this is -- this is -- if I
- 17 understand it right, but I'm not an expert and maybe
- 18 Gary is, but if I understand it right, this is the
- 19 battle between Rule 21 and the wholesale distribution
- 20 access tariff. Where the WDAT contemplates a different
- 21 evaluation than the Rule 21 does.
- 22 And there's a process at the PUC going on right
- 23 now to figure out what's the best way to integrate these
- 24 two structures.
- 25 And, unfortunately, it's very complex. I talked

- 1 about some of my history, and my history also is dealing
- 2 with Rule 21 back in the eighties, when we were all way
- 3 less sophisticated than we are today. And, man, was
- 4 that a time-consuming process.
- 5 So, it's unfortunately time consuming, but I
- 6 think the PUC's on the right track. It's got to be
- 7 resolved because we've got the FERC, the WDAT, we've got
- 8 the Rule 21, and they're different.
- 9 MR. FERGUSON: Yeah, I understand that but I
- 10 mean especially on the Rule 21 issue, I mean you've got
- 11 to look at everything coming in that's going to be on
- 12 that circuit, and so there's no way to do it.
- 13 MR. SAKARIAS: But we -- but we're not -- we're
- 14 not able to under the rule, as we have to do it as they
- 15 come in, one at a time.
- 16 MR. STERN: But that's one element of it, but I
- 17 think the real problem is if we're looking at a -- an
- 18 exponential expansion of the number of potential
- 19 requests for localized generation, then I think we need
- 20 to revisit the whole process and we need to -- I think
- 21 consistent with what Wayne was talking about, we need to
- 22 develop some proactive, rather than reactive approach to
- 23 interconnection.
- 24 MR. FERGUSON: Yeah, I'm going to talk some more
- 25 about that, just in general both the wholesale, DG, and

- 1 the whole thing. I mean I'll attempt to sort of
- 2 summarize my reaction to the report which, you know, at
- 3 a detail level is very good.
- 4 But in general I think many, many of these
- 5 problems and issues are exacerbated because we're in
- 6 this reactive mode and not in a proactive mode. And
- 7 it's scary to go there because, you know, it takes
- 8 direction and somebody has to stick their neck out and
- 9 say that. But we'll talk about that more this
- 10 afternoon.
- 11 MS. WINN: Yeah, and I just think one of the --
- 12 one of the challenges is the ISOs can't share
- 13 information with other people who might be in, say, the
- 14 same area to interconnect.
- 15 But there's nothing to keep developers, who may
- 16 know that they're all trying to develop in the same
- 17 area, from initiating some sort of a collaborative
- 18 process and learning something there. I mean that's
- 19 something that's been -- that's been discussed. But,
- 20 yeah, how do you get everyone who can share information
- 21 to want to do that.
- COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And, Julie, we wanted to
- 23 offer you the last word, not because you're my former
- 24 boss, but because you're from our sister agency.
- 25 MS. FITCH: I actually just wanted to come back

- 1 to the -- make a clarification point related to the
- 2 discussion we had at the beginning about viability and
- 3 then, you know, potentially decreasing failure rate of
- 4 contracts.
- 5 I was going to make a distinction similar to
- 6 what Gary just made about size, when we're talking about
- 7 that. I think that most of that discussion related to
- 8 large utility-scale projects.
- 9 I think we're at a much earlier point in the
- 10 learning curve for projects, in what I would call the
- 11 medium-sized project range, you know, the under 20
- 12 megawatts and more than two or something.
- So, I think we're slightly in danger of
- 14 repeating some of that experience where in the beginning
- 15 of the large-scale projects we had, you know, sort of
- 16 bid to win, and then we figure out what the cost
- 17 actually is. We may be repeating that a bit in the
- 18 medium-sized category.
- 19 So, I think we need to look at some lessons
- 20 learned and, hopefully, you know, figure out how to use
- 21 them in when we see the expansion of the medium-sized
- 22 market.
- 23 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And that would be great.
- 24 And if there are any strategies going forward with the
- 25 renewable strategic plan that would help with that,

- 1 please suggest them.
- MS. KOROSEC: All right, I'd like to give an
- 3 opportunity, we have someone on WebEx who would like to
- 4 ask a question, Ruben Figueroa. Ruben, your line's
- 5 open.
- I guess Ruben decided lunch was better than his
- 7 question.
- 8 So, with that I would like to propose that we
- 9 break for lunch and reconvene at 1:30, if that's all
- 10 right with the Commissioners. All right, thank you
- 11 everybody.
- 12 (Off the record at 12:21 p.m.)
- 13 (Reconvene at 1:35 p.m.)
- 14 MS. KOROSEC: All right. Now that our panelists
- 15 have returned, we're going to go ahead and get started
- 16 again, everyone. Welcome back.
- 17 For the continuation of the panel discussion
- 18 this afternoon, we'll hear from the Cal-ISO and the PUC,
- 19 as well as the environmental organizations.
- 20 So, Neil, would you like to go ahead and start
- 21 us out?
- 22 MR. MILLAR: Thank you. First, on behalf of the
- 23 ISO, I'd like to thank you for the opportunity to
- 24 participate today.
- 25 My name is Neil Millar, Executive Director of

- 1 Infrastructure Development with the California ISO, and
- 2 I'm here to help where I can on the transmission
- 3 planning related issues.
- 4 I'm joined on the panel by Mark Rothleder,
- 5 sitting around the corner from me here, who's our
- 6 Director of Market Analysis and Development, who's
- 7 primarily leading the initiative in the ISO addressing
- 8 renewable integration issues, so that's how we're split
- 9 up.
- 10 I'll be keeping my comments relatively brief
- 11 because as we have participated in earlier discussions
- 12 and presentations here, we're pleased to see that much
- 13 of our input has already been reflected in and included
- 14 in the report. So, we're primarily here to answer
- 15 questions, where we can, especially on the transmission
- 16 issues.
- I should mention, though, that we also see that
- 18 there is ample room for process improvement, especially
- 19 in the transmission planning side, and in the
- 20 integration of a broader range of inputs, including the
- 21 environmental issues, both in the forecasting of
- 22 generation that we do our transmission planning around,
- 23 as well as on the transmission planning, itself, the
- 24 actual transmission infrastructure.
- So, we do see opportunities there and we'll be

- 1 looking forward to working on those issues.
- 2 The other thing I should mention is that as in
- 3 the past we see the transmission planning continuing to
- 4 look to the procurement process and to rely very heavily
- 5 on the generation procurement process for inputs into
- 6 the transmission planning environment. And that's
- 7 something we'll be also continuing to look forward to as
- 8 we go forward.
- 9 Outside of that, I'll be turning it over to Mark
- 10 and then be pleased to help with whatever questions we
- 11 can. Thank you.
- 12 MR. ROTHLEDER: Thanks, Neil. And my name is
- 13 Mark Rothleder, Director of Market Analysis and
- 14 Development with the California ISO.
- 15 And I have been working on the renewable
- 16 integration studies for the last two years, mainly in
- 17 support of the long term -- the CPUC long-term
- 18 procurement planning process.
- 19 The renewable integration, it's probably an
- 20 over-simplification to say that this is a renewable
- 21 integration issue. It's really a changing environment
- 22 in the supply fleet. And with the renewable integration
- 23 we see increases in the amount of variability, and we
- 24 see with the once-through cooling resource policy a
- 25 decrease in the flexibility of the fleet.

	1	We expe	ect that	we'll have	e approximatel [,]	y doubline
--	---	---------	----------	------------	-----------------------------	------------

- 2 of the operating ramping requirements as a result of
- 3 increased variability and uncertainty due to the
- 4 renewable integration increases.
- 5 At the same time we'll see approximately 15
- 6 percent of the flexibility, ramping flexibility of the
- 7 fleet decrease as the once-through cooling resources
- 8 retire.
- 9 The studies so far looked at some boundary cases
- 10 and the results indicate anywhere from no additional
- 11 needs under some optimistic expectations about energy
- 12 efficiency to -- anywhere to around 4,600 megawatts of
- 13 needs of flexible resource capacity in a higher load
- 14 bounding case.
- 15 The ISO believes that it's important to look at
- 16 the full range of cases that can arise to ensure that we
- 17 mitigate and balance the risks with the benefits of the
- 18 renewable integration fleet.
- 19 If we looked at the 4,600 megawatts we do -- we
- 20 have to start parsing that out and there's additional
- 21 work to be done in terms of that.
- 22 Some of those resource needs will also need to
- 23 be met to satisfy local capacity requirements. And so
- 24 the next round of work between now and March, we'll be
- 25 investigating what the local capacity requirements are,

- 1 what the residual renewable integration needs are for
- 2 flexible capacity.
- 3 At the same time we'll also be looking at
- 4 alternatives to meeting that capacity. It's not
- 5 necessarily the case that a gas fleet is the only
- 6 solutions. There may be other solutions. But the
- 7 solutions need to be looked at in the context of the
- 8 time for development of those options, and then the
- 9 realistic ability to implement those alternatives in the
- 10 time frame we need.
- In parallel with this, the ISO is conducting
- 12 market product review, where we're considering new
- 13 market products to support renewable integration. And
- 14 those may be ramping products, they may be longer term
- 15 capacity products.
- 16 At the same time we'll be continuing to complete
- 17 our studies, look for alternatives. And as well, one
- 18 important thing is how do we bridge the current
- 19 situation and look at existing resources and what
- 20 existing resources need to be maintained, at least in
- 21 the transitional period between now and 2020.
- 22 So with that, I believe the status report is an
- 23 accurate representation of the current state of the
- 24 renewable integration studies. There's much still to be
- 25 done in the next six months to a year and we look

- 1 forward to answering any questions about the work that
- 2 has been done so far and future work.
- 3 COMMISSIONER DOUGLAS: So, thank you for that.
- 4 I do have one question. What do you see is the best
- 5 processing and timing for better integrating land use
- 6 and environmental considerations in transmission
- 7 planning, both kind of nearer term and longer term
- 8 transmission planning?
- 9 MR. MILLAR: Well, when we talk about the best,
- 10 that's always that tension between the time it takes to
- 11 deliver the product, how deeply should we go into the
- 12 environmental issues for the sake of more thorough work
- 13 up front, but increasing the timelines, versus the
- 14 urgency of moving on with some of these activities?
- 15 We do see the need to further incorporate
- 16 environmental issues in the near term. The method we're
- 17 looking at is encouraging stronger input on those issues
- 18 in working with the CPUC in development of the
- 19 generation portfolios that we're using as a part of our
- 20 planning assumptions.
- 21 That seems to be the best point or the best way
- 22 at this point in time to get the generation-related
- 23 environmental issues fed into our broader planning
- 24 process.
- 25 When it comes to the transmission lines,

- 1 themselves, we are looking to see what we can do to pick
- 2 up additional information and take into account
- 3 additional considerations probably, initially relying on
- 4 the information that the transmission owners already
- 5 have, as they have a very good awareness of the
- 6 environmental issues in much of their service areas. So
- 7 that gives us a starting point.
- 8 At this point we haven't defined the long-term
- 9 plan for how far to go because I think we need a pretty
- 10 good discussion on where to find that balance between
- 11 the ISO going further into these issues on one hand,
- 12 where it's still much more conceptual, versus the
- 13 additional time and costs that it takes up front and can
- 14 add to the process time going into those issues.
- 15 So that part, to me, is a work in progress and,
- 16 to some extent, we'll be looking to see how some of
- 17 these recommendations factor into that as well.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: It seems like the
- 19 other issue you face, which certainly you face it with
- 20 us and with the PUC, is there's a real distinction, say,
- 21 in our demand forecast between a staff demand forecast
- 22 and a Commission-adopted demand forecast, and they're
- 23 not identical until the Commission adopts them, they're
- 24 just a proposal.
- 25 And, similarly, at the PUC obviously there's a

- 1 lot of assumptions in the long-term plan that there's
- 2 some sort of staff influence around, but until the Fifth
- 3 Floor speaks, they're not really adopted, per se. So,
- 4 exactly how to build that tension in, too, in terms of
- 5 timing.
- 6 So, I guess in terms of the timing of the
- 7 process we're obviously still evolving, it's still a
- 8 work in process. But I guess what I'm suggesting is
- 9 that all of us need to take into account that as you go
- 10 through these you're going to climb onto assumptions
- 11 which, ultimately, the Commission -- either one of the
- 12 Commissions may well change somewhere in your process.
- 13 MR. ROTHLEDER: Results for the renewable
- 14 integration are largely driven by the assumptions and
- 15 that's why we believe that it's important to look at the
- 16 range of assumptions, and the range of potential results
- 17 around the range, rather than just looking at single
- 18 points, and then look at the probabilities of those
- 19 ranges materializing.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Right
- 21 MR. ROTHLEDER: And that might help inform the
- 22 overall process.
- CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Well, certainly, that
- 24 book-ending is very important. Although, obviously, one
- 25 of the questions the decision makers always push on you

- 1 is exactly what is the range of uncertainty around the
- 2 results?
- I remember when I was doing, you know, due
- 4 diligence for the banks, that one of the things I was
- 5 called in was someone else had done due diligence for a
- 6 bank in Texas, for a project which was probably the most
- 7 efficient plant coming on to the ERCOT system, which
- 8 went into bankruptcy like within six months.
- 9 And the thing is it was most efficient, but when
- 10 you looked at transmission, environmental contracts, and
- 11 everything else the actual system dispatch was nowhere
- 12 close to what the models come up with.
- MR. MILLAR: I should mention, as well, on the
- 14 transmission planning side we don't see the consequences
- 15 of being a little long being the opposite of being a
- 16 little short.
- 17 So, while we also look at the scenario approach
- 18 and study a range of scenarios, given the consequences
- 19 of not having enough versus having a little too much, we
- 20 do have to err on the cautious side.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Right. Okay, next.
- 22 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Hello. I was just
- 23 wondering what options are there or further options are
- 24 there for prioritizing what's already in the queue?
- 25 We talked earlier about some further project

- 1 viability screens, and Commissioner Douglas has brought
- 2 up some of the land use and environmental
- 3 considerations, but I'm just looking at the amount of
- 4 megawatts that's currently trying to connect and if
- 5 there's some opportunity within that to further
- 6 prioritize?
- 7 MR. MILLAR: Well, for us, obviously, that's a
- 8 huge challenge. The over-supply, the very large number
- 9 of projects in the queue obviously makes it much more
- 10 complicated on the transmission planning side.
- 11 Two things we're looking at in the short term on
- 12 that and one is the increased reliance on CPUC
- 13 portfolios to help drive the system planning and the
- 14 policy-driven projects that we're looking at advancing
- 15 through the transmission planning process.
- The other is to increase the amount of
- 17 integration between the transmission planning, the
- 18 statewide or the conceptual and comprehensive
- 19 transmission plans we do compared to the interconnection
- 20 process.
- 21 And, actually, we just posted a few days ago our
- 22 second draft of a straw proposal in that regard to
- 23 increase the coordination between those two. And
- 24 looking at more of the network upgrades related to
- 25 generation development being driven on a policy basis

- 1 for those resource-rich areas, and then turning more to
- 2 the network upgrades identified through the generator
- 3 interconnection process to more catch the outliers that
- 4 want to proceed despite not necessarily being part of
- 5 what was considered to be a resource-rich area.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Great. And then my
- 7 second question, and there's others on the panel who
- 8 might be able to answer this further, relates to the
- 9 WECC's ten-year strategic planning transmission process,
- 10 and I was just wondering if there's any -- I know that
- 11 that process is not complete and the report's not done,
- 12 but is there anything you want to draw out attention to
- 13 that might come out of that, that will affect some of
- 14 the ISO's decisions or planning going forward?
- 15 MR. MILLAR: For us, not specifically at this
- 16 point. We see these coordination efforts to be
- 17 informational. They're very helpful in understanding a
- 18 broader range of alternatives, but at the end of the day
- 19 we have to take up our own analysis and carry forward
- 20 the projects that we see providing value for the State.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And sorry, I actually
- 22 had one more question it turns out. We've talked a lot
- 23 about the importance of visibility of DG to the ISO, and
- 24 you've commented on this in our distributed generation
- workshops.

- 1 It's my understanding, though, that the
- 2 technology to do the remote telemetry is not that
- 3 expensive and just wondering if you've looked into this
- 4 further and to what extent that truly, now, is a problem
- 5 that's not solvable?
- 6 MR. ROTHLEDER: We are undertaking a study right
- 7 now, that we're complete at the end of the year, looking
- 8 at distributed energy resource visibility and controls,
- 9 and looking at both the costs and the operational
- 10 benefits of having additional visibility.
- 11 Certainly, with large amounts of distributed
- 12 generation it makes load forecasting a bigger challenge,
- 13 especially if it's behind-the-meter generation.
- 14 And I think there will be -- for different
- 15 technologies there will be different approaches. Some
- 16 of them may be direct telemetry, some of them may be
- 17 forecasting capabilities and improving forecasting
- 18 ability related to that technology.
- 19 So, we're looking at all those things, we're
- 20 looking at the costs associated with the technologies
- 21 and balancing that against the benefits of having the
- 22 increased visibility and controls.
- COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Great, so that's by the
- 24 end of the year, you said?
- MR. ROTHLEDER: Yes.

1 COMMISSIONER	PETERMAN:	Thank	you.
----------------	-----------	-------	------

- 2 MS. KERSTEN: I have a question about the tug-
- 3 of-war between California being an autonomous, maybe
- 4 eventually a net exporter of renewables versus the need
- 5 to maybe establish a balancing market with other west-
- 6 wide entities.
- 7 Already the northwest, for example, is having
- 8 problems integrating renewables into California.
- 9 There's issues with dynamic transfers, eventually more
- 10 frequent, 15-minute scheduling on interties, et cetera.
- 11 I'm just wondering if you can elaborate on the need to
- 12 be autonomous here, in California, versus how much do we
- 13 need to rely on west-wide initiatives to be successful?
- MR. ROTHLEDER: Well, certainly, we know a
- 15 certain amount of the renewables will be coming from out
- 16 of state. In terms of making coordination and
- 17 redispatch capabilities more flexible across the west,
- 18 it's double-edged. And it actually will, one, allow for
- 19 more variability to be transferred to California, where
- 20 we'd have to balance that for that variability.
- 21 On the other hand, it also provides an
- 22 opportunity to make use of west-wide resources to do the
- 23 balancing.
- 24 If balancing authorities could already balance
- 25 the variable resources, they would probably not be

- 1 seeking to use dynamic transfers to basically transfer
- 2 that variability to California.
- 3 So, there's already means and mechanisms for
- 4 people to balance -- external balancing authorities to
- 5 balance that variability, but there's -- as you can see,
- 6 there's already pressure to transfer that to California.
- 7 So, I don't know how it will ultimately come
- 8 out, but I think there's both positives and negatives in
- 9 terms of the west-wide interaction. It could help
- 10 mitigate the variability, but it also could transfer
- 11 additional variability to California.
- MS. KOROSEC: All right, Julie, you want to go
- 13 ahead?
- 14 MS. FITCH: Okay, thanks. First of all, I
- 15 wanted to compliment, as many other people have, the CEC
- 16 staff's work on the paper. I think it's both a
- 17 comprehensive and a very accurate picture of the issues
- 18 that are before us.
- 19 PUC staff are still sort of going through it, so
- 20 if we find anything that we can provide info and be
- 21 helpful, we will.
- I guess my comments fall into four categories.
- 23 I'm going to spend most of the time on planning issues,
- 24 then also say a little bit about integration,
- 25 permitting, and DG interconnection.

- 1 And just on the planning issues, at the very
- 2 high level, the hundred-thousand-foot level, on my
- 3 reading of the report I was struck by the fact that it
- 4 reflects sort of our uniquely California schizophrenia
- 5 over whether we really want a planning-based paradigm or
- 6 a market-based paradigm.
- We face in the fossil generation world, too, but
- 8 it's sort of -- it just struck me that, you know, of
- 9 course we want both, we want a planning structure that
- 10 plans enough so that we get the benefits of the market
- 11 in a way that, you know, makes sense and keeps cost down
- 12 but I guess we haven't hit upon, as a policy-making
- 13 community, exactly what that sweet spot is. Where
- 14 there's enough planning, but not too much planning.
- 15 I think the PUC, as an institution, leans a
- 16 little bit more towards the market-based approach
- 17 because we're the ones who have to worry about the cost
- 18 at the end of the day.
- 19 But, of course there's, you know, costs either
- 20 way if you get it wrong.
- 21 But I think we do worry, to some degree, about
- 22 potentially over-engineering this planning process. You
- 23 know, a good example would be the DG regional goals.
- 24 Not that it's a bad idea to have goals at a regional
- 25 level at all, but if we are too rigid about adhering to

- 1 those, we may miss opportunities in other areas that we
- 2 don't know about or, you know, we have imperfect
- 3 information when we do our planning process.
- 4 So, you know, it's finding that balance of
- 5 planning and then, you know, the market actually
- 6 identifying opportunities that we may not anticipate.
- 7 Similarly, I think I've joked more than once
- 8 that, you know, in California, sometimes, why have one
- 9 program when two or three will do.
- We have, you know, a lot of initiatives trying
- 11 to get at a small number of objectives and I think we
- 12 have to be careful to not come up with a new program, or
- 13 a new plan when, you know, maybe tweaking or just
- 14 modifying something that we were already doing would be
- 15 more effective. So, that's my hundred-thousand-foot
- 16 level comment.
- But in terms of planning, generally, I think
- 18 we've been making very good progress with the ISO in
- 19 terms of integrating our transmission and procurement
- 20 processes.
- 21 You know, we have the MOU that I think everyone
- 22 knows about, where we trade information. I view it more
- 23 as an iterative process. We're not going to get it
- 24 right this year, probably not next year, either. But we
- 25 get more and more information and we get better and

- 1 better at knowing, you know, what the appropriate
- 2 scenarios look like.
- 3 We've already had discussions, as most of you
- 4 know, about incorporating the results of the DRECP, when
- 5 those are available, I think that will be important.
- 6 And we're certainly looking forward to that.
- 7 As we do that, I think it's important that we
- 8 keep sort of the dual focus that RETI actually started
- 9 out with, which is to focus not only on environmental
- 10 screening, but also economic screening, so we make sure
- 11 we're not just exclusively focusing on the environmental
- 12 to the exclusion of cost is my theme for the PUC.
- 13 Let's see, I think one of the concerns that the
- 14 PUC has had about transmission planning in general has
- 15 to do -- it's sort of perpetuated in the way that the
- 16 report actually lists the transmission needed for ARRA
- 17 generators.
- 18 We want to -- I think we're trying to move away
- 19 from having a situation where we're planning
- 20 transmission for particular generators. And it may be
- 21 that those ARRA generators do have particular needs, and
- 22 so we're kind of having a timing disconnect.
- 23 But in general I think we want to move in the
- 24 direction of having the transmission come first so that
- 25 we -- you know, so that we have the zones identified and

- 1 the transmission would be available, so that we can
- 2 encourage generators to site in a way that makes sense
- 3 for -- you know, based on our planning screening.
- 4 So, because while it's true that, as I think it
- 5 was said earlier, that generally speaking transmission
- 6 is cheaper than generation, lots of transmission going
- 7 to one or two generators is probably not a good idea
- 8 economically, anyway, even if it is cheaper than
- 9 generation.
- 10 And also, I thing transmission costs are growing
- 11 faster, at least in some parts of the State.
- I think, in general, we're trying to move away
- 13 from sort of the interconnection-only based transmission
- 14 planning and move toward a more holistic approach.
- 15 We're really hopeful that the transmission planning
- 16 that's going on now, at the ISO, will give us better
- 17 cost information about, you know, what we should be
- 18 looking at for the next couple of years.
- 19 Let's see, I guess that also leads me to
- 20 something that some of us have talked about a number of
- 21 times, which is the interplay between transmission,
- 22 generation, and our resource adequacy rules.
- 23 You know, some of us have experienced this for
- 24 particular projects where, you know, it maybe that
- 25 transmission is needed to make a project one hundred

- 1 percent deliverable in all hours of the year, but maybe
- 2 there are better solutions that -- where it could be
- 3 deliverable 99 percent of the time and we could find a
- 4 much cheaper option, like demand response, or storage or
- 5 something else. So, looking at sort of resource
- 6 adequacy on a more system basis, rather than on a
- 7 project-by-project basis, I think we need to look at
- 8 that carefully as a State.
- 9 That also leads to the second topic I was going
- 10 to bring up, which is integration. I think we -- you
- 11 know, in the context of the PUC's long-term procurement
- 12 planning process there was a settlement filed, I think
- 13 everyone knows, that basically says we don't have enough
- 14 information, yet, about information needs to really make
- 15 a decision this year, but we think we'll have better
- 16 information next year. I think I generally agree with
- 17 that, anyway.
- 18 But I think, as I said before, I think it's a
- 19 more iterative question, but it also interplays with the
- 20 resource adequacy issue in the sense that maybe we need
- 21 to start -- I think we already are thinking about maybe
- 22 there's new products or new, you know, options that are
- 23 not transmission, that can produce the same benefits,
- 24 you know, for integrating renewables.
- So, you know, I think we're going down the path

- 1 of investigating those options and maybe the ISO markets
- 2 can help us out there.
- 3 Let's see, just briefly about I think some of
- 4 the permitting issues. I think we've made a tremendous
- 5 amount of progress, with a lot of support from both the
- 6 last Governor's office, and this Governor's office, in
- 7 terms of having much better communication between the
- 8 permitting agencies.
- 9 There's references in the report, a number of
- 10 times, using the word "overlapping" permitting. I
- 11 actually think that there's not that much overlap. I
- 12 think most of us, who do this every day, know where the
- 13 seams are, but maybe there's some work that we could do
- 14 to better educate developers, who are in the early
- 15 stage, about where those seams do exist and where our
- 16 separate authorities are.
- I think, you know, we could do a better job of
- 18 making it transparent.
- 19 But, in general, I don't think that there's that
- 20 much overlap.
- 21 And then one more, final comment on the question
- 22 of DG, interconnection was mentioned earlier, there is a
- 23 process just starting at the PUC to look at --
- 24 basically, figuring out what's the right way to go about
- 25 handling DG interconnection, you know, the large number

- 1 of requests that we have right now, without necessarily
- 2 joining the question of what's the right jurisdictional
- 3 venue for that.
- I think we want to focus on what's the right way
- 5 to do it and, you know, worry about sort of the
- 6 authorities later because we really want to get this
- 7 done.
- 8 And so there's fairly intensive, I think there's
- 9 weekly meetings schedule over the next couple of months
- 10 to try and get some agreement about the technical issues
- 11 of how to do the interconnection at the DG level.
- 12 And then, so, we appreciate the support we've
- 13 already gotten from both CEC and ISO staff on that, and
- 14 there's many other parties who are engaged, as well.
- 15 So, hopefully, we can make some significant progress on
- 16 that over the next couple of months.
- 17 So, I think that's all I have to say for the
- 18 moment.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Great. I actually
- 20 wanted to thank you and thank the Cal-ISO for being
- 21 here.
- I guess one thing I'd ask both of you to think
- 23 about is, obviously, this report is based on information
- 24 we developed over the course of the spring and the
- 25 summer, and so to the extent that you're having studies

- 1 coming out now, coming out in the future, it would be
- 2 good to point those out so we can feed those in and get
- 3 the report updated.
- 4 So, particularly to the extent that Cal-ISO's
- 5 doing more work on renewable integration, or you're
- 6 doing more work on cost or, as you said, Rule 21, and
- 7 just trying to make sure that as we get into the late
- 8 fall process and are wrapping everything up that we
- 9 don't suddenly reflect something that was going on at
- 10 the PUC, say in May, as opposed to where you are at this
- 11 stage. And the same with the Cal-ISO.
- 12 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I just have a comment
- 13 and question. First of all, you know, thank you, Julie
- 14 for explaining everything that's going on at the PUC.
- 15 It's very clear that your agency has a lot to do as it
- 16 relates to renewables and a lot of responsibilities.
- 17 And I just wanted to use this opportunity to
- 18 point out that your agency and ours are both under-
- 19 staffed. We've got probably about 20 percent in
- 20 vacancies and we're in the process of starting to hire.
- 21 And so, really, one thing that can help all the
- 22 agencies, if you have good suggestions for people to
- 23 work, look at our websites and start applying to work
- 24 here because, obviously, there's some big questions to
- 25 be solved.

- 1 MS. FITCH: Hear, hear.
- 2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Julie, I've been
- 3 impressed over the years with some of the rate impact
- 4 analysis that has come out of the PUC. I believe it was
- 5 maybe in '08, it might have been DRA, that looked at the
- 6 impact over 33 -- 20 percent RPS, and then I believe the
- 7 33 percent.
- 8 Can you speak to what, if anything, the PUC is
- 9 doing around that type of analysis, now, because that
- 10 seems to be the key question we're all getting asked?
- 11 MS. FITCH: Sure. Well, as you probably know,
- 12 the new 33-percent RPS law requires us to do analysis to
- 13 get to a cost cap, essentially, for the program. And so
- 14 in order to inform that exercise we're going to have to
- 15 do, but we have not yet started doing, some updating of
- 16 the cost analysis that we actually did -- at least the
- 17 Energy Division did it in 2009, and I think there are
- 18 some separate DRA studies that I'm not -- I don't know
- 19 the details.
- But so, yeah, in 2009 we did a study. We're
- 21 intending to update it, but we actually have to go
- 22 through the RFP process to hire a consultant to do that,
- 23 to help us do that.
- 24 But as part of the RPS, our responsibilities
- 25 under the RPS will definitely be, and it's sort of in

- 1 coordination with the long-term procurement planning
- 2 process because, obviously, depending on what scenarios
- 3 you look at the costs may be different.
- 4 So, we're trying to coordinate those efforts and
- 5 come up with another study that updates the cost
- 6 assumptions that we had from 2009.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: That would be great.
- 8 And as you're looking at the scenarios, it would be
- 9 great to see a scenario that also has more DG versus
- 10 not. Since we don't get to issue those RFPs very
- 11 often --
- 12 MS. FITCH: That's definitely on the list.
- 13 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Okay, good.
- 14 And we talked earlier about what distribution
- 15 upgrades might be necessary anyway to the system and,
- 16 again, can you speak to perhaps what is being required
- 17 of the utilities regarding understanding the
- 18 distribution infrastructure, where the upgrade needs
- 19 are, and so on?
- 20 MS. FITCH: I think, I mean there's multiple
- 21 efforts going on. There's, you know, smart-grid-related
- 22 proceedings at the PUC.
- 23 But I think in this context we've been more
- 24 focused on just being transparent about where there's
- 25 availability on the distribution system. Not so much on

- 1 upgrades needed.
- I think, you know, we have a lot of work to do
- 3 in terms of figuring out what the costs of various
- 4 upgrades, that are necessary, really look like. I think
- 5 we're only at the very beginning of that.
- But, I mean, we're definitely aware of it and,
- 7 you know, looking at in various forms at the PUC.
- 8 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: So, in terms of where
- 9 there's visibility is that something that's readily
- 10 available as we're thinking about if there are regional
- 11 targets on DG, where there might be some overlap there?
- MS. FITCH: You mean in terms of availability on
- 13 the system?
- 14 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: No, availability of the
- 15 availability. So, like in terms of resource maps or
- 16 something like that in terms of the -- you know, this is
- 17 my lack of a system engineer coming through and a word
- 18 choice. But just, again, just trying to hone on
- 19 where -- the places where there might be upgrades
- 20 necessary and where there is the excess capacity in
- 21 terms of siting, or privatizing DG siting.
- MS. FITCH: I think, maybe, some of the utility
- 23 folks might be better able to answer that than I can.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Okay.
- MS. FITCH: Because, similarly, I'm not a

- 1 distribution engineer.
- 2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: All energy, though,
- 3 that's what I assumed.
- 4 MS. FITCH: But I think most, if not all, of the
- 5 utilities have some level of information posted on their
- 6 websites. I think they're in different stages of
- 7 development so, you know, maybe some are better than
- 8 others. But we're working on that for sure.
- 9 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Okay, thank you very
- 10 much.
- 11 MS. WINN: We do have maps that are posted on
- 12 our system. But, of course, I think that's just for the
- 13 investor-owned utilities, so that's just 70 percent of
- 14 the State. So, we'd probably need additional
- 15 information from the POUs. I'm not sure if Tony has any
- 16 information on that.
- MR. ANDREONI: These are the maps you're
- 18 referring to, that kind of looks at key areas of where
- 19 DG might occur, and I know that SMUD certainly has
- 20 provided those maps on the website.
- I know we have other utilities, as well, that
- 22 are looking to provide that type of information to help
- 23 folks that are developing new technologies and where to
- 24 best place those.
- MS. KOROSEC: All right, Rich.

- 1 MR. FERGUSON: I'm Rich Ferguson, I'm the
- 2 Technical Director at the Center For Energy Efficiency
- 3 and Renewable Technologies, aka CEERT. I'm sitting in,
- 4 today, for my boss V. John White.
- 5 As will all my predecessors here, I, too,
- 6 congratulate the staff on a very thorough job, however
- 7 many pages it is.
- 8 Actually, for somebody who's been in this
- 9 business for 20 years, it was still a very good summary
- 10 of the history of how we got here, and I thought they
- 11 did a pretty good job of covering the issues.
- 12 I think what I found lacking in the report, I
- 13 think, was -- I don't quite know how to say it. But to
- 14 my mind a lot of these issues have sort of a common -- a
- 15 commonality to them. And I think I would summarize that
- 16 as a result of sort of reactive planning.
- You know, we're reacting to what's happening,
- 18 you know, in the queue, or in the contract, the
- 19 contracting business, or everybody wanting to
- 20 interconnect and put DG on urban areas, or whatever, and
- 21 several people have mentioned it.
- 22 But it's our belief that, you know, this
- 23 reactive approach, first of all, causes a lot of
- 24 uncertainty if, for no other reason, it takes a long
- 25 time to do.

1 A:	ıd, y	you	know,	we	know	that	of	all	the	proje	ects

- 2 in the queue maybe only one in five is actually going to
- 3 happen anytime soon, so there's a lot of wasted time and
- 4 energy.
- 5 And I think a lot of these issues, if they're
- 6 not directly related to that kind of reactive approach,
- 7 at least have been exacerbated by that kind of reactive
- 8 approach.
- 9 And it's our belief that we should return to a
- 10 more proactive, kind of policy-driven approach to
- 11 solving some of these issues, rather than sort of just
- 12 struggling to deal with them one by one in these
- 13 enormous queues. So, that's basically our main, how I
- 14 would sort of summarize these issues that are very well
- 15 discussed in the report.
- 16 And, of course, you know, there's the reaction
- 17 to that and people say, well, then you're picking
- 18 winners and losers. I mean there's still going to be a
- 19 level of competition, but I'm reminded of the Tehachapi
- 20 transmission planning process, and the reaction of
- 21 developers to that.
- 22 And, of course, that was very much policy-driven
- 23 by the PUC. Basically, it was their decision that if
- 24 we're serious about renewables, we're going to need to
- 25 develop the wind in Tehachapi. There's insufficient

- 1 transmission, so you guys go off and plan a transmission
- 2 plan that can access 4,500 megawatts.
- 3 We did that. CEERT was the facilitator or
- 4 coordinator of that process. And, you know, in
- 5 hindsight I think that decision was absolutely the right
- 6 one, and the whole process -- a lot of issues that we're
- 7 facing today were avoided by taking that proactive kind
- 8 of stance.
- 9 So, we think that this -- this -- in fact, I
- 10 was -- noticed on one of the first slides, you know, the
- 11 Governor's statement encouraged -- I forget what the
- 12 exact language was, but the highest priority generation
- 13 and transmission projects.
- But, of course, if you know -- first of all you
- 15 have to decide which are the highest priority projects,
- 16 or resource areas, or where you're going to develop
- 17 transmission access to and encourage generation to
- 18 follow.
- 19 So, and I think a lot of people have said that
- 20 today, you know, in a similar kind of vein, whether
- 21 you're talking about DG, behind-the-meter DG, wholesale
- 22 DG, or utility-scale programs, we just think that a lot
- 23 of the streamlining that people are talking about really
- 24 does involve, at a policy level, and who should do this,
- 25 I don't know, but deciding, as we did for Tehachapi

- 1 that, okay, we're going to focus on this area and give
- 2 the transmission developers and the generation
- 3 developers some kind of priority treatment, whether it's
- 4 in the queue, and I don't know what FERC would have to
- 5 say about that, or in our planning processes.
- 6 But I think a lot of people are heading in that
- 7 direction, if for no other reason than it's just taking
- 8 way too many resources by the utilities, by the ISO, by
- 9 the generators, by everybody to try to deal with the
- 10 kind of general reactive scattershot approach that we
- 11 have now.
- So, that's my -- you know, that's my overall
- 13 thing that I think you should think about when you turn
- 14 this report into a draft. It would be useful to try to
- 15 stand back from all these issues and make a judgment
- 16 about what is it about the way we're proceeding that
- 17 makes these as intractable as they are?
- 18 And our thinking is that if we would prioritize,
- 19 not only where DG could go, and I'm surprised to hear
- 20 that utilities have done so much thinking. I talked to
- 21 a lot of them last week at the ISO event and I didn't
- 22 realize it was that far along.
- 23 But I mean that's a good example, if you could
- 24 prioritize where you could put a bunch of DG, you know,
- 25 you're ahead of the game.

- 1 It gets harder at the scale, but RETI was going
- 2 in that direction. We're not crazy about the process
- 3 that the PUC went through to develop their scenarios
- 4 that they gave to the ISO but, in fact, I mean that was
- 5 the establishment of some priority areas that the ISO
- 6 looked at for its -- for its planning. You could do
- 7 worse. I'm not sure, if you stood back, you would agree
- 8 that all those are priority areas. But in their wisdom,
- 9 that's what the PUC decided. So, it might be time for a
- 10 review.
- 11 I was interested in the Chairman's comment, a
- 12 reminder to the ISO about the dynamic nature of the
- 13 demand forecast. It's something that we've also been
- 14 thinking about.
- 15 We were parties to the settlement that was
- 16 mentioned on the current LTTP. I would characterize
- 17 that a little bit differently than you did, Julie.
- 18 Basically, I think the settling parties agreed
- 19 that based on the information we had now there was no
- 20 need to do anything -- there was no need to plan for
- 21 additional capacity for the time being.
- Now, it's tantamount to the same thing.
- 23 Basically, we're waiting for more information. But it
- 24 was a rather positive statement, I think, not just, oh,
- 25 we don't have enough information. Because based on the

- 1 information we have, now, it appears that we probably
- 2 have enough capacity to deal with the 33 percent.
- I also noticed -- I mean, the ISO is assuming
- 4 that all of the once-through cooling plants are going to
- 5 go away is probably worst case. I know at least some of
- 6 the owners of those plants are planning to repower them
- 7 with more flexible resources.
- 8 So, if you assume they're all going away, that's
- 9 probably a worst case event, so your 4,600 megawatts, or
- 10 whatever it is, you may want to talk to the owners of
- 11 those plants before you make the assumption that they're
- 12 all going to disappear.
- One suggestion we have is to we need to begin
- 14 looking a little farther out than 2020. I've always had
- 15 a problem with using 2050, because I'm not going to be
- 16 alive then, and a lot of the people in this room aren't,
- 17 either.
- 18 And the tendency is, you know, it's so far away
- 19 that planning for 2050 is such a pie in the sky, it's
- 20 hard to take it seriously. So, I think you might start
- 21 thinking about, say, 2030.
- But, you know, we've been using the 2020
- 23 estimates, now, for planning for maybe five years, so I
- 24 think it's not too soon to start pushing that envelope a
- 25 little bit and seeing, you know, if we continue at some

- 1 pace to expand our dependence on renewables, you know,
- 2 what would we have to do next? And, I mean, where is
- 3 the real crunch going to come? Is it going to come at
- 4 sun-up, when we've got all the solar on the system and
- 5 no load? It could be and you've got to think about how
- 6 you're going to deal with that problem.
- 7 I think the one issue that we keep flagging, and
- 8 I'm sure Carl is going to talk about it, that I'm not
- 9 sure was adequately discussed, that we think will be an
- 10 important solution is this whole -- this whole issue of
- 11 more inter -- more coordination and sharing of resources
- 12 by the different balancing authorities.
- 13 And we've talked a little bit about it today in
- 14 terms of the out-of-state balancing authorities, but
- 15 even in-state, you know, we can use the resources that
- 16 we have a lot better than we can.
- 17 And for the life of me, I'm not sure of what the
- 18 institutional barriers are about why things are as
- 19 volcanized as they are. But that's an issue that you
- 20 might want to take a look at having staff do a little
- 21 bit more research and think a little bit about what are
- 22 the resources that you have to spare at the NDWP, say,
- 23 that could be used by the ISO or vice-versa.
- 24 So, if you want to -- an issue that I think was
- 25 maybe not adequately dealt with in the report, I think

- 1 you might add that one.
- 2 But, again, I think our -- our main thing we'd
- 3 like to see in this report is a summary from the 50,000-
- 4 foot view about how you -- what's responsible for the
- 5 sort of current uncertainty and almost chaotic kind of
- 6 approach to a lot of the things we're doing and what can
- 7 we -- what can we do to -- to consolidate the issues and
- 8 focus down on what we need to do.
- 9 And we really do think that establishing some
- 10 priority development areas, and our favorite is the West
- 11 Mojave, but Westlands, Imperial County also are high,
- 12 both in RETI, and everybody else's book, too, I think.
- So, we think that would just solve a lot of the
- 14 problems if you could focus down on both the
- 15 transmission and generation development in those
- 16 particular areas, and give -- give the siting and
- 17 planning some kind of priority.
- 18 I don't know what jurisdictional issues you run
- 19 into with FERC on that, on the transmission side, but we
- 20 think that we need to go take a step back and use --
- 21 remember the Tehachapi example and maybe use that again.
- CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: That's good, yeah. I
- 23 was going to say, obviously, one of our concerns had
- 24 been the -- coming out of DRECP, as we're moving out
- 25 into the West Mojave, and trying to make sure that we're

- 1 structured to really develop that in terms of
- 2 transmission access.
- 3 And I was expecting, to the extent -- to some
- 4 extent you're trailing V. John, that that would have --
- 5 that, you know, the three projects you mentioned at the
- 6 end were three areas that were important to get on the
- 7 table for all of us, as we're doing the planning.
- I think the other questions for you are, first,
- 9 I assume part of what's driving the ISO queue, now, is
- 10 all the megawatts bidding into the RFPs. And,
- 11 presumably, as the short lists come out that we're going
- 12 to see a substantial fall off on that queue.
- Now, exactly how we rationalize the ISO process
- 14 so they're not merely cranking through 50,000 megawatts,
- 15 most of which have just fallen off the table, you
- 16 know -- I mean if we've got 10, to 20, to 30 to one
- 17 ratios, there's got to be a lot of excess projects.
- MR. FERGUSON: It's helpful what comes back.
- 19 You know, whether they come back, you know, I don't
- 20 know.
- I was surprised that, you know, even the quarter
- 22 million dollars that the ISO, you know, charges these
- 23 people to stay in the cluster hasn't really thinned the
- 24 action down. A year or two ago we were hoping that, you
- 25 know, having to put up some serious money would sort the

- 1 wheat from the chafe, but it doesn't seem to have
- 2 happened.
- 3 So, anyway, just there's a lot of -- there's a
- 4 lot of chafe in there and I'm not sure if the contract
- 5 will sort it out. And as we know, even the contracts
- 6 leave some chafe in, that end up getting dealt with.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Right.
- 8 MR. FERGUSON: So we won't -- we won't -- I
- 9 won't say I told you so for some of those contracts that
- 10 died, but we all knew --
- 11 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Go ahead.
- 12 MR. FERGUSON: -- we all knew that some of them
- 13 would. But there, again, I mean I think -- and I don't
- 14 think it's much of a surprise where the best there is
- 15 are. I mean going in, I mean I think the thing -- you
- 16 remember the RETI famous bubble diagram that, you know,
- 17 that we drew.
- 18 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yeah.
- 19 MR. FERGUSON: And I think the reason that that
- 20 was not more controversial is because it was what
- 21 everybody thought going in. And I really don't think
- 22 it's too hard to prioritize. And, in fact, the
- 23 scenarios that Julie's gang gave to the ISO, you know,
- 24 focus on a lot of those areas.
- 25 So, I mean that's the kind of step in the right

- 1 direction that I think is valuable. So, I think we need
- 2 to expand that and keep that going.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: What's your sense on
- 4 the proverbial diversity of the -- I mean there's been
- 5 such a mad dash to PV, what's your sense on the
- 6 diversity of resources?
- 7 MR. FERGUSON: Oh, I forgot, my boss instructed
- 8 me to say something about that issue.
- 9 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Just to make sure
- 10 your boss's issued are covered.
- 11 MR. FERGUSON: As we put it, you know, it's to
- 12 put the portfolio back into the renewable portfolio
- 13 standard. We sort of forget that there's a P in that
- 14 RPS.
- 15 Yeah, I mean as we talked about it, I mean the
- 16 rule was not supposed to just be least cost, it was
- 17 supposed to be least cost/best fit. Remember the "best
- 18 fit" part? And that's just sort of fallen by the
- 19 wayside.
- 20 And so as a result, you know, if you just
- 21 focused on the cheapest stuff and you sort of ignore the
- 22 ancillary service needs or, you know, all the rest of
- 23 the stuff that goes along that, you know, you're going
- 24 to pick that.
- Yeah, you know, we strongly advocate going back

- 1 and looking at the portfolios that are coming out of
- 2 these solicitations.
- 3 And the problem, that several people have
- 4 mentioned already is, you know, how do you establish a
- 5 value for all the -- you know, for each technology? And
- 6 it is difficult.
- 7 And markets, I think it is widely accepted, now,
- 8 that markets aren't going to do it for you. That, you
- 9 know, a market price for ancillary services is going to
- 10 come out of the ISO markets, for example.
- 11 We'll tell you how -- we'll let you know and
- 12 we'll give the right signals to the people with existing
- 13 capacity to supply those products, but they're short
- 14 term and they don't tell you what kind of revenue stream
- 15 you're going to get over the next 15 years, if you went
- 16 out and built a new one.
- 17 That we had the same problem with the power
- 18 exchange that, yeah, told you sort of what the short-
- 19 term value for electricity is, but nobody was ever going
- 20 to go out and build a new plant based on those prices
- 21 that we were seeing there because you just couldn't --
- 22 couldn't take it to the bank and, you know, as you're
- 23 well aware.
- 24 So, we think that in terms of getting new stuff
- 25 online it has to be policy-driven. You cannot rely on

- 1 short-term markets for those right signals.
- 2 So, then the question is, okay, what's the value
- 3 of, you know, a facility, like a solar thermal project
- 4 that has some -- you know, it can be dispatchable, it
- 5 has some storage attached to it. But until there's a
- 6 value for that, that is reflected in the procurement
- 7 process, you're not going to get it.
- 8 So, I think, you know, going back to the best
- 9 fit, you know, issue, we have to do some thinking about
- 10 what the real value is and not just wring our hands that
- 11 we aren't getting it, because the least cost won't get
- 12 you there.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay, one last
- 14 question, if you were doing bubble maps for the DG,
- 15 where would you say the best spots are, RETI-like bubble
- 16 maps?
- 17 MR. FERGUSON: I don't know. I mean I haven't
- 18 looked at that. I was told, though, by PG&E last week,
- 19 that they could do it. If you've got a map up, I should
- 20 really take a look at it. If I don't, I don't.
- 21 MS. WINN: I'll get your card and send you the
- 22 link.
- 23 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay.
- 24 MR. FERGUSON: Okay. But I mean that's clearly
- 25 the first step, if you can identify the areas that where

- 1 you don't need to do much -- you don't want to put them
- 2 out at the end of the line, like Sakarias's landfill out
- 3 there but -- I truly don't have any idea what the answer
- 4 to that is.
- 5 But I think it is -- it is something we do need
- 6 to figure out.
- 7 We're also intrigued about what's going to come
- 8 out of this study on the, basically, visibility and
- 9 dispatch, or control over the DG? I mean that's one of
- 10 the things that's made the European system work, both in
- 11 Denmark, and Spain, and Germany, and other places.
- 12 So, I think it's necessary. Dare I say that
- 13 there is a danger that we overdo it and load these
- 14 projects down with a lot of stuff that's not needed.
- 15 So, you know, if we can aggregate a bunch of them and
- 16 look at them as a unit, and control them more or less as
- 17 a unit, without individual stuff for every little
- 18 project that wants to come along, that would be helpful.
- 19 I'm really looking forward to see what the next
- 20 study produces because I think that's the crucial piece.
- 21 If you can't -- if ISO can't see it, then it's going to
- 22 worry, which they're doing so --
- I was told in Denmark, where a lot of the -- a
- 24 lot of the sort of local entities have the DG on the
- 25 village-side of the meter, so to speak, is basically the

- 1 only way the operator sees it is it looks like, you
- 2 know, the load is decreasing, and decreasing and
- 3 decreasing. I mean it just looks like less load.
- 4 So, if that happens in the middle of the day,
- 5 you can bet that the wind is blowing, you know, or
- 6 whatever it is.
- 7 But, clearly, helping the ISO understand what's
- 8 going on out there is a good thing. But I think you do
- 9 have to be a little careful that the solution is
- 10 appropriate and not overkill, because it would be easy
- 11 to kill these projects by loading them down with enough
- 12 equipment to dispatch them.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: I was just going to
- 14 say I think part of our concern is with the coastal fog
- 15 areas, that you have a lot of the population and we have
- 16 a lot of the DG, and suddenly just clouds coming in and
- 17 out.
- 18 As opposed to, I think, in Europe my impression
- 19 is it's a lot more stable in that sense, but who knows?
- 20 We'll find out.
- 21 MR. FERGUSON: Well, I won't tell you about the
- 22 local outage we had up in Booneville, where I live in
- 23 Mendocino County, but that was caused by an owl with a
- 24 jack rabbit on the power line so --
- 25 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Just before you move on

- 1 to Carl, I'll just mention -- you mentioned about the
- 2 balancing authorities and that's something that we've
- 3 been following, the WECC's process, looking at the
- 4 potential for energy and balanced market with serious
- 5 interest, and look forward to what they might come out
- 6 with a recommendation on in the next few months.
- 7 And will be interested to hear, maybe from Carl
- 8 as well, about what opportunities there are outside of
- 9 that in terms of coordination within the State for
- 10 balancing authorities, but appreciate that suggestion as
- 11 well.
- 12 MR. ZICHELLA: Thank you. Good afternoon. I'm
- 13 going to try not to be too redundant, I think we're
- 14 starting to hear a lot of themes here, from a variety of
- 15 different folks, and I certainly will amplify some of
- 16 them.
- 17 First of all, I want to thank you for inviting
- 18 NRDC to participate today and like everyone else just
- 19 say I think this report is really a terrific resource.
- 20 One of the things we were gratified to see was
- 21 so many of the lessons that we've learned over the past
- 22 four or five years are reflected in that document to be
- 23 brought forward as components of a strategic plan,
- 24 recognizing that the RPS is a floor, not a ceiling, that
- 25 if certain events with the nuclear plants transpire,

- 1 where they are not relicensed, we're going to need an
- 2 awful lot of energy.
- 3 And the hill we have to climb, we may have a lot
- 4 of power under contract, but it still seems pretty
- 5 daunting to me, when you look at the actual energy that
- 6 needs to be produced in this State to meet these goals
- 7 and the climate goals, we have a long way to go.
- 8 We have a great trend happening and, hopefully,
- 9 we can realize that.
- 10 Looking at the report, some of the things that
- 11 leap out of us, that need further consideration, greater
- 12 emphasis, perhaps, and which merit a more detailed
- 13 discussion are -- we've heard today about simplifying
- 14 and rationalizing the transmission planning process.
- 15 I view sort of the IOU/POU discussion, to
- 16 further channel John White a little bit, he refers to
- 17 this as a religious difference. Not belonging,
- 18 personally, to either church and remaining somewhat
- 19 agnostic, I have the freedom to maybe suggest a few
- 20 things that others might not.
- Now, having a single integrated effort on
- 22 transmission planning seems to me to be something that
- 23 we don't talk about, don't think about, look at as too
- 24 difficult of a political lift.
- 25 Yet, if we're looking forward 20 and 30 years in

- 1 this State and how we're going to run our electrical
- 2 system, we owe it to ourselves to consider that.
- 3 We have a very difficult process right now for
- 4 serious stakeholders to participate in. If you want to
- 5 deal with transmission improvements in California,
- 6 you've got to be involved in the CTPG, the California
- 7 Transmission Planning Group, which is a subregional
- 8 planning group of the Western Electricity Coordinating
- 9 Council. You've got to be active at this process, the
- 10 IEPR process. You need to engage at the long-term
- 11 procurement process at the PUC. And you have to be
- 12 involved in the ISO's regional transmission planning or
- 13 State transmission planning effort.
- 14 All these things are juggling, often, somewhat
- 15 different assumptions, are taking their cue from one or
- 16 another of these processes that either proceed or
- 17 overlap with the other. It's very, very tough to deal
- 18 with this.
- 19 And I think one of the things that gets us to a
- 20 place where we can actually build transmission that we
- 21 need for renewables, with less controversy, is making a
- 22 process that actually people, who need to engage, to
- 23 help eliminate or reduce the controversy of these
- 24 projects can engage.
- 25 And right now I don't think that we have that.

- 1 It's tough. I want to commend everybody for being as
- 2 open to stakeholder processes as possible, it's just
- 3 that the way that we do it confounds it. Everybody
- 4 wants to be open and transparent, you certainly can
- 5 participate in all of these things.
- 6 The only problem is you need to clone yourself
- 7 several times in order to do so.
- 8 Which leads to another recommendation that I
- 9 think we need to look at as part of this, and that is to
- 10 reinstate some RETI-like process to facilitate this. If
- 11 we had a single process, a single means by which we
- 12 would plan transmission in these states, then having a
- 13 single stakeholder process to facilitate that would be,
- 14 you know, a terrific advantage.
- 15 I think we had a terrific advantage when we were
- 16 doing RETI. Not that those meetings were easy or always
- 17 as friendly as they could have been, there was a lot of
- 18 serious conversation. But the hard issues were getting
- 19 addressed by many of the people who needed to talk about
- 20 them. Everybody was at that table.
- 21 And I just want to mention that the utility of
- 22 that I think going forward is something that we can look
- 23 at and try to address. Whether it's, you know, bringing
- 24 RETI back, I know it's supposed to be in hiatus. You
- 25 know, I view it as more moribund, than hiatus. But, you

- 1 know, or some other process like it that involves that
- 2 range of stakeholders, that's a valuable thing.
- 3 I think taking steps to make the entire State
- 4 energy delivery system more connected and secure for all
- 5 utilities, both public and private, this goes to what
- 6 Rich was talking about, a balkanized, segregated systems
- 7 of public and private balancing authorities. I think
- 8 this is incredibly wasteful.
- 9 We talk about trying to find a least-cost, best-
- 10 fit way to move forward but, in reality, we're building
- 11 duplicative infrastructure all of the place because we
- 12 have this system and there's really no excuse for it.
- 13 It's a great way to pick fights with
- 14 constituencies, and local communities, environmental
- 15 constituencies, and others who see the duplication,
- 16 don't understand why we have it, see opportunities where
- 17 infrastructure can be shared and well-used to help deal
- 18 with the integration and balancing questions. And we're
- 19 not doing it mainly because of the religious differences
- 20 that were mentioned earlier.
- 21 I think this is harming us in terms of
- 22 reliability. We have situations where LADWP couldn't
- 23 help out San Diego Gas and Electric. You know, not just
- 24 this past week, but when the fires happened in 2003.
- 25 LADWP, and I don't mean to disrespect them, but there

- 1 was a lot of crowing about how reliable their system
- 2 was.
- In the meantime, if the fires had been under
- 4 their lines, they couldn't have gotten help from anyone
- 5 else.
- I think this is, looking at the system as a
- 7 whole statewide, just not an acceptable sort of way to
- 8 run a railroad.
- 9 I'm trying to skip over things others have said,
- 10 so forgive me while I jump around a little here.
- 11 Oh, I think we've heard a lot about having
- 12 nonreactive transmission planning. We want to second
- 13 that thought.
- 14 Transmission should be planned to meet present
- 15 and future needs and take into account system
- 16 integration balancing and reliability benefits.
- I think we do need to recognize there have been
- 18 improvements made. The CAISO has made significant
- 19 improvements to the interconnection process, but it's
- 20 still encumbered and somewhat of a mess, as we've heard.
- We think, as Rich mentioned, we need to serve
- 22 the policy goals of the State, which actually transcend,
- 23 even somewhat, the energy delivery of the resource.
- We're looking at a situation in the Central
- 25 Valley, for example, where hundreds of thousands of

- 1 acres of agricultural land needs to be retired for water
- 2 issues, for drainage impairment issues, for
- 3 environmental issues. Where there's huge unemployment
- 4 in the State and job creation needs are extreme, we've
- 5 seen this week the poverty numbers today are quite
- 6 shocking, actually, for our State.
- 7 And as we look at transmission infrastructure
- 8 improvements that are going to serve future load, open
- 9 up areas for resources that have high resource value and
- 10 serve these other purposes for our State.
- 11 We need to have a means of incorporating some of
- 12 these other goals in or else we just have a disconnect
- 13 that really works against us to accomplish these policy
- 14 goals in the most cost-effective way on energy delivery
- 15 and these other social needs that I've mentioned.
- 16 It's difficult for me, as an environmentalist,
- 17 to persuade other environmental stakeholders that
- 18 building projects on undeveloped land in the desert is
- 19 justified and we're bypassing some of the most impacted
- 20 lands closer to load in California.
- 21 And when the transmission to serve those
- 22 projects actually enhances the reliability and stability
- 23 of the grid, enables us to use our energy storage, such
- 24 as at Helms, much more efficiently, and gives us a
- 25 better balancing between Northern and Southern

- 1 California to get access to these resources, and which
- 2 can be selling resources into any market in the State.
- 3 The fact that Midway-Gregg is not a prioritized
- 4 line under our existing system of evaluation, which I'm
- 5 not suggesting that we don't have any discounted core,
- 6 for example, but we need to factor these other things
- 7 in, too.
- 8 It's not just weather someone has a PPA, or a
- 9 loan guarantee, or some other means of commercial
- 10 strength demonstrated here, we need to look at these
- 11 other issues because it saves us money if we have less
- 12 reserves to balance with. It saves us money if we have
- 13 to build less transmission to wield the power around our
- 14 State.
- 15 It saves State -- it saves our ratepayers money
- 16 if we can put these resources in faster and not have
- 17 lengthy fights if we can have renewable energy zones
- 18 that can be permitted very quickly, because there are
- 19 very few environmental concerns.
- That was one of the key goals of RETI, to
- 21 identify those places. But the RETI result was a
- 22 snapshot in time. We didn't have all the information
- 23 then about the Central Valley, for example, that we have
- 24 now. The West Mojave was a very, very rich zone for us.
- 25 Building transmission to these areas, even

- 1 though there may not be a lot of initial generation
- 2 observed there under things like the discounted core
- 3 that's used by the PUC, I think it's somewhat of a
- 4 mistake to overlook these areas. A very serious mistake
- 5 because the resource quality is so good.
- 6 It's one thing to be concerned about stranded
- 7 transmission resources, but I think what we might find
- 8 in these areas, because of the quality of the resource
- 9 and the proximity to load, is that preliminary or early
- 10 congestion is a bigger problem than whether or not the
- 11 lines will actually be used.
- 12 So, looking at the resource quality and the
- 13 other advantages needs to be factored in.
- 14 The third point I'd like to touch upon is one
- 15 that Ms. Kersten mentioned this morning about regional
- 16 cooperation. Rich alluded to this, too.
- 17 Someone who's been really involved in regional
- 18 transmission planning across the west, and been exposed
- 19 to the integration studies done by NREL, and spoken with
- 20 many of the market participants around the west, you
- 21 know, I think there's a strong case that needs to be
- 22 made for more California leadership in this area.
- I would point out that almost all of our laws
- 24 that are driving the conversation we're having today
- 25 were intended to help lead other states to take similar

1 a	actions.	They	were	intended	to	help	lead	nationally	y and
-----	----------	------	------	----------	----	------	------	------------	-------

- 2 internationally, even, climate change mitigation efforts
- 3 that were originated here. And we've generated and
- 4 created industries here, to our benefit, to do that.
- 5 California cannot stand alone in fighting
- 6 climate change. You know, we're not an island. We may
- 7 be the biggest load in the western interconnection, and
- 8 the eighth largest economy in the world, but we cannot
- 9 accomplish our climate mitigation goals by ourselves.
- 10 There's a lot of interest in the western
- 11 interconnection from the executive leadership of all the
- 12 states, basically, for some level of cooperation around
- 13 transmission and procurement issues, and we ought to be
- 14 participating in that.
- 15 Closing the border to intake of resources from
- 16 these areas really hurts us, in a way, because our
- 17 ability to be part of a market in which we can send
- 18 power out is inhibited by that.
- 19 I was on a conference call just two weeks ago,
- 20 with Steve Wright, the CEO of BPA, in which he was
- 21 talking to northwest stakeholders about his desire to
- 22 work with the other states in the west to improve
- 23 transmission, so that they could accept seasonal
- 24 exchanges of peak power from California renewable
- 25 resources to help them with some of their renewable

- 1 integration and resource supply needs.
- I think there are market opportunities on the
- 3 table for us to get base load renewable power from
- 4 geothermal sources in Nevada to help us in Northern
- 5 California, while sending some of our geothermal, as the
- 6 National Renewable Energy Lab has -- has suggested, to
- 7 Arizona markets.
- If we close the door, we're going to cut
- 9 ourselves short on jobs, on lowering the cost of
- 10 integration. Some of the resources that we might have
- 11 access to, from Wyoming, for example, have great
- 12 matching characteristics to our own wind resources that
- 13 could smooth out some of the variability we've been
- 14 concerned about, have very high, for renewable
- 15 resources, capacity factors and would be delivered in a
- 16 fairly cheap way if the WECC studies are to be believed.
- 17 Realize there's some difference of opinion about
- 18 some of the cost data there. We need to figure out
- 19 where those differences -- what the differences are and
- 20 how to resolve them.
- 21 But it seems to me there's a lot on the table
- 22 here that really argues for broader regional
- 23 cooperation. And California's goals in climate, as well
- 24 as renewable energy development I think really would
- 25 benefit enormously from that and the leadership that

- 1 we've established in this State can be maintained.
- We don't want, I think, if our goal is to help
- 3 de-carbonize the electricity system in the west to
- 4 reduce our climate impacts, to discourage the renewable
- 5 energy development in some of the richest areas in the
- 6 world. The Wyoming wind resource is truly suburb.
- 7 The Southwest Solar Resource, including our own
- 8 California desert resource, is really suburb.
- 9 And the implementation of and integration of
- 10 these resources in such a way to smooth out our
- 11 variability, deal with the diurnal curves of the solar
- 12 coming onto line, using matching -- the Tehachapi wind,
- 13 with Central Valley solar, Arizona solar, which has a
- 14 slightly different profile given the time zones
- 15 differences and distance in miles.
- I mean there's a lot here that we're
- 17 overlooking, that isn't addressed in this document, that
- 18 I think needs to be incorporated.
- 19 I'm really glad to hear Commissioner Peterman
- 20 talk about this. There's a lot of interest from
- 21 Governor Gregoire, whom I've spoken with about this.
- 22 Governor Kitzhaber has also expressed, personally, great
- 23 interest in collaborating with us. Governor Mead.
- So, a chance to do something remarkable
- 25 bipartisan about renewable energy.

- 1 Governor Sandoval and Governor Brown met in Las
- 2 Vegas, a little over a week ago, talking about
- 3 opportunities for this. And I think the magnitude of
- 4 it, participation of, encouragement of, and energy and
- 5 balanced market, such as Commissioner Peterman
- 6 mentioned, highly beneficial to us.
- 7 In order to get the rest of the west in a
- 8 condition where we can more easily balance, when we are
- 9 so far ahead, thanks to Cal ISO's management of the grid
- 10 in this state although the rest of the grid has to catch
- 11 up a bit, and having an energy and balance market is a
- 12 great step forward.
- I think I'll stop there and leave the rest of
- 14 that for written comments.
- 15 But there's, I think, quite a bit more that we
- 16 can add to this, to this conversation.
- 17 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Thank you. I guess
- 18 the other issue I'd like to tee up for your written
- 19 comments is in California we're very, very focused on
- 20 renewable electricity, and the question of the longer
- 21 term is how do we also take the broader perspective on
- 22 renewable energy per se?
- 23 And, certainly, when you look at Germany it's
- 24 not just electricity targets, but thermal. And so it's
- 25 trying to have people think more about the full range of

- 1 renewable energy.
- I guess the one follow-up question I had, which
- 3 probably will ultimately segue over to the utility
- 4 comments, was I know when we started this process I was
- 5 hoping CTPG could go to a more broader stakeholder
- 6 process, you know, 890 compliant. And I guess my most
- 7 recent understanding is with FERC Order 1000, if
- 8 anything that's sort of pulling apart that entity in
- 9 terms of participation.
- 10 And so I guess part of the question is, you
- 11 know, how do we move forward on getting a broader
- 12 stakeholder -- A, to get to the one planning process
- 13 but, B, to have a fairly robust stakeholder process as
- 14 part of that?
- 15 MR. ZICHELLA: It's a really good point. I
- 16 think CTPG has expressed a lot of desire to do that and
- 17 struggled in trying to initiate it because it wasn't in
- 18 the wheelhouse, the folks coordinating that.
- 19 I think CEERT had been consulted somewhat in how
- 20 to approach that and is proffering some ideas.
- I think Order 1000 actually may give us an
- 22 opportunity to do something really integrated in the
- 23 west. I realize the jurisdictional/nonjurisdictional
- 24 issue complicates that quite a bit, as you were just
- 25 alluding to, but I was on a conference call yesterday

- 1 with the Transmission Subcommittee of the WECC, of which
- 2 I'm a member, where there's quite a bit of conversation
- 3 from the subregional planning groups, which would
- 4 include CTPG, about an implementation strategy for Order
- 5 1000 that would be integrated across the entire western
- 6 interconnection, and not be balkanized into a series of
- 7 partnerships between jurisdictional and
- 8 nonjurisdictional entities doing planning on their own.
- 9 So, you know, I think there's some hope there
- 10 for something to move forward. And given the level of
- 11 stakeholder participation in that process, in which
- 12 California is well-represented, again, I think referring
- 13 to Commissioner Peterman's heroic role in trying to
- 14 shore this up.
- 15 Yeah, I'm laying it on a little thick, sorry
- 16 about that. That's my hope bubbling up.
- 17 And also Commissioner Florio, from the PUC, whom
- 18 I've had a talk with about this, is going to be
- 19 representing them on a State Provincial Steering
- 20 Committee.
- 21 So there's some, I think, great opportunities
- 22 for us to exercise our leadership, take advantage of our
- 23 market power, but also to help coordinate with our
- 24 partners to have a western energy market that's more
- 25 responsive and able to be integrated with our own

- 1 markets here, in California.
- I think we all will benefit hugely from that,
- 3 and Order 1000 is properly implemented, and it survives
- 4 all the reconsideration calls that have been made, there
- 5 were 60 some calls for reconsideration or clarification
- 6 right now on the table. That thing could actually be a
- 7 huge help to us in California in realizing our ability
- 8 to integrate more effectively and take advantage of the
- 9 geographic diversity of our neighbors' resources.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I would just say, Carl,
- 11 I am aspiring to have the title of "Transmissionater"
- 12 but --
- (Laughter)
- MR. ZICHELLA: It's all yours.
- 15 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: But for now I just
- 16 listen to what smart people like you tell me and then I
- 17 just say it to other people. So, thanks.
- MS. KOROSEC: All right, do we have any of the
- 19 other panelists who would like to make any comments or
- 20 ask any questions of the speakers we heard?
- 21 MR. FERGUSON: I did have a question. It was a
- 22 suggestion that was made last week at the ISO, having to
- 23 do with resource adequacy, and right now I guess it's
- 24 sort of a bulk capacity requirement, I'm not exactly
- 25 sure what actually qualifies for resource adequacy.

- 1 But the idea that maybe resources, which are
- 2 required to be adequate, should include some ancillary
- 3 service type resources.
- 4 I thought it was an interesting -- an
- 5 interesting suggestion that, you know, maybe you require
- 6 some sort of ramping or, you know, load following or,
- 7 you know, whatever it is in the RA requirements.
- 8 Is there any of that in now, or what do you make
- 9 of that suggestion, I guess?
- MR. MILLAR: No, I think that as the traditional
- 11 requirements are starting to change, either because we
- 12 need more capability or different kinds of capability,
- 13 that kind of thing will have to be explored and built
- 14 into future RA programs.
- 15 I have to confess, many people find it an
- 16 extremely process as it is right now, so layering on
- 17 extra complications, we'll have to be very careful about
- 18 how we do that.
- 19 I should mention that this is a DRA program,
- 20 itself, the ISO's role is regarding the deliverability
- 21 of resources, but it's really a State requirement, as
- 22 opposed to an ISO requirement.
- The deliverability work is, in itself, a test,
- 24 as many of you know, of those resources that are under
- 25 contract to provide that resource adequacy. Can they,

- 1 if they are the bucket that we're dealing with at the
- 2 time, are they capable of supply load while operating
- 3 simultaneously. And that's really to make sure that we
- 4 aren't giving the same transmission -- or relying on the
- 5 same transmission capacity twice in terms of getting
- 6 generation to load.
- 7 MR. ROTHLEDER: This is Mark Rothleder. We did
- 8 suggest a process for the 2012 resource adequacy that
- 9 would look at nongeneric resource characteristics,
- 10 including ramping. But that was deferred off at least
- 11 until, I think, the 2013 cycle.
- I believe that -- well, we are doing an annual
- 13 review of the resource characteristics as the resource
- 14 adequacy showings come, and we'll be providing
- 15 information about how flexible that fleet is, and the
- 16 adequacy of that fleet from a -- from a flexibility
- 17 perspective.
- 18 I think that's a starting point and we are
- 19 looking forward to further discussions about considering
- 20 nongeneric capacity.
- I know one of the struggles of that is
- 22 quantifying how much of that nongeneric capacity, and
- 23 putting it in a context that is useful for RA
- 24 procurement, and we continue to look at ways of doing
- 25 that and informing that process.

1	MR.	STERN:	Ιf	I	could	add	one	cautionary	note
---	-----	--------	----	---	-------	-----	-----	------------	------

- 2 before we agree that ancillary services should be
- 3 acquired as part of RA; RA is a system need that is
- 4 appropriately allocated in terms of responsibility and,
- 5 therefore, cost to load.
- 6 Additional ancillary services to handle
- 7 intermittent generation that comes to the ISO system I
- 8 believe is an additional cost that should be the
- 9 responsibility of the intermittent generators that are
- 10 supplying the power which, eventually, will get passed
- 11 on through loads through the contracts associated with
- 12 that power, but the right loads.
- 13 An example might be we talked about California
- 14 potentially becoming an exporter someday. California
- 15 customers shouldn't be paying for the intermittency
- 16 costs for power that's going to be exported to satisfy
- 17 somebody else's renewable obligation. That's just a
- 18 hypothetical example, but I think it makes the point.
- 19 The right loads should pay and ancillary services that
- 20 are needed for intermittency shouldn't be part of a
- 21 program that is all load responsibility, as opposed to
- 22 the right loads.
- 23 MR. FERGUSON: Well, our reaction to that of
- 24 course is I think it's very difficult to try to assign,
- 25 to each technology, the ancillary services that are

- 1 required to maintain that.
- 2 Certainly, when we built the storage facilities
- 3 to accommodate the nuclear plants that was not
- 4 considered to be sort of an extra fault, it was just the
- 5 system costs that got socialized like all the other
- 6 costs.
- 7 I think it would be very, very difficult to try
- 8 and specify out exactly which costs are uniquely
- 9 associated with the wind and solar. So, look forward to
- 10 that discussion.
- 11 MR. ZICHELLA: And if I can pipe up a little
- 12 there, too, I mean all generation is somewhat variable.
- 13 And we're sending power out, what does it matter what
- 14 the generation of it is because the power coming back is
- 15 going to have similar cost that someone else has paid,
- 16 so that it could be sent to us.
- 17 You know, I think there's a -- we may be going
- 18 overboard here a little bit in this.
- 19 MR. STERN: It hasn't been too difficult for BPA
- 20 to charge California's ratepayers, who billed renewable
- 21 resources in their territory for the intermittency that
- 22 we impose on their system and it is appropriate for them
- 23 to do so.
- So, you know, if it's that difficult, then how
- 25 is it that BPA is already able to charge California for

- 1 it?
- 2 MR. FERGUSON: Well, I didn't say you wouldn't
- 3 be able to charge people for it, I'm just saying making
- 4 that accurate and actually reflecting costs, and Steven
- 5 can contribute, is not as simple as BPA would like.
- 6 MR. KELLY: Yeah, I think when I think of this
- 7 problem, and this is just an observation that I mean
- 8 part of the problem is that we are taking resources that
- 9 are intermittent in nature and trying to achieve an RA
- 10 credit for them.
- 11 And then once we've done that we impose these
- 12 operational obligations on them to provide ancillary
- 13 services because of course now we're counting you for
- 14 RA.
- 15 So, it may be that the answer to this problem is
- 16 in the real product definition of what is it that you're
- 17 buying?
- 18 And if you're going to buy an intermittent
- 19 resource to meet RPS obligations, you may have to
- 20 recognize it and there may be zero or a very limited
- 21 amount of RA counting capability associated with those
- 22 resources. That's good or bad, depending on what your
- 23 RPS obligations are, but you can do it that way, and
- 24 we're melding those things. And I'm not sure that it's
- 25 helpful in either case, either RA counting or RPS

- 1 quiding.
- MS. RADER: I can't help but ask what is the
- 3 system integration cost of San Onofre dropping off for
- 4 four days this past weekend?
- 5 MR. STERN: Basically, San Onofre, as the ISO
- 6 will tell you, is in a local area, it's needed to
- 7 satisfy local generation requirements. And so, you
- 8 know, we have those obligations and the facts that
- 9 transmission issue can cause the nuclear units to go
- 10 down for, fortunately hours, not days, is an unfortunate
- 11 circumstance, but it demonstrates the reasons why the
- 12 ISO has local requirements, because absent the local
- 13 generation, there isn't the ability to keep the lights
- 14 on.
- 15 MS. RADER: My point being if you're going to
- 16 pin renewables with our integration costs, it needs to
- 17 be done for everybody, first.
- MR. STERN: Yeah, and again, this isn't
- 19 something that I'm doing. What I'm saying is California
- 20 customers are already paying for integration costs for
- 21 resources outside of the State, and that's appropriate
- 22 because we're the ones building those resources and
- 23 should be charged for them.
- 24 But the local loads in the northwest are not
- 25 being asked to pay for those resources so why would we

- 1 here, in California, believe that it's appropriate for
- 2 the local loads to pay for all intermittency in our
- 3 area, when we participate in other areas their local
- 4 loads are not being charged, we are? So, it's a heads-
- 5 you-win, tails-I-lose proposition from a cost allocation
- 6 perspective and it isn't right.
- 7 MS. KOROSEC: All right, if there are no other
- 8 comments by the panels, I'd like to open it up, if we
- 9 have any questions from anyone here in the room, that
- 10 you'd like to ask any of our panelists? No.
- Okay, anybody online, Donna? No.
- 12 All right. Well, in that case I propose we take
- 13 a 15-minute break and reconvene at ten minutes after
- 14 3:00.
- 15 Thank you, everybody, and thank you to our
- 16 panelists.
- 17 (Off the record at 2:55 p.m.)
- 18 (Reconvene at 3:13 p.m.)
- 19 MS. KOROSEC: All right, we're going to go ahead
- 20 and get started. We have a speaker who has a time
- 21 constraint, so we're going to let him jump ahead a
- 22 little bit. Mr. Picker?
- 23 MR. PICKER: Thank you. I'm Michael Picker, I'm
- 24 Senior Advisor to the Governor for Renewable Energy
- 25 Facilities, and I'm here --

1 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER:	Is	your	mic	on?
-----------------------------	----	------	-----	-----

- 2 MR. PICKER: Can you hear this?
- 3 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: I can, but I was just
- 4 wondering if the mic was on.
- 5 MR. PICKER: Yeah, the light's on.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Good.
- 7 MR. PICKER: And so, I also want to congratulate
- 8 the staff for having done an amazingly large amount of
- 9 useful work and analysis.
- I wanted to point out one of the strategic
- 11 insights that I took away from this work, in general,
- 12 which is that there actually have been more projects
- 13 permitted in the State of California, in the year 2010,
- 14 than I was aware of. So, I've been counting around
- 15 7,500 megawatts of projects larger than 200 megawatts
- 16 that received permits to construct and operate here in
- 17 California. Some of them are in construction.
- 18 And the staff has found another 2,000 megawatts
- 19 of projects that received permits.
- I think this is a useful insight because when I
- 21 started this job two years ago the core assumption was
- 22 that we would not get any projects permitted in
- 23 California, we'd be buying all of our power from out of
- 24 state.
- 25 So, I think it also is helpful in terms of

- 1 giving us a sense that we are creating a market for
- 2 renewable energy projects here in California. Many of
- 3 the other speakers actually testified to the value of
- 4 that and what it means in terms of ability to get
- 5 projects to compete on price, to bring down costs to
- 6 ratepayers, and to stimulate additional entrance into
- 7 this new market place in the future.
- 8 So, as you take this set of issues that you
- 9 identified and start to refine it into a strategic plan,
- 10 I think we should look at some of the drivers that have
- 11 created that large number of projects, as well as some
- 12 of the tactics we've used to actually help them get
- 13 through the permitting process and get to construction.
- 14 I actually came today to talk a little bit and
- 15 update on next steps that have come out of the
- 16 Governor's Conference on Local Renewable Energy or
- 17 Distributed Generation.
- And so to that point I think that, again, we're
- 19 here at the beginning of another market. And probably
- 20 this can be best characterized by a discussion I had
- 21 with a strategic planner for one of the State's
- 22 investor-owned utilities, who was telling me about his
- 23 early experience as a Wall Street analyst for one of the
- 24 rating agencies, who was -- he was very active in
- 25 Telecom. And he was talking to one of the Baby Bells

- 1 and trying to evaluate market trends and how that was
- 2 going to affect their credit rating.
- 3 And he said that one of the execs there very
- 4 confidently told him that cell phones would never get to
- 5 more than three percent of the market, largely at the
- 6 corporate or the business higher levels.
- 7 And he was basically pointing that he thought
- 8 that that Bell currently had a market share of around
- 9 three percent in their area of influence.
- 10 And I think that it was -- what I'm hearing from
- 11 people is that this notion of distributed generation has
- 12 some of the same potential for being a fairly disruptive
- 13 kind of entrant into the energy market.
- 14 And so I think that with that we are trying to
- 15 think very carefully, within the Governor's Office,
- 16 about what we think ought to happen in terms of the
- 17 12,000 megawatts of local energy from distributed
- 18 generation sources.
- 19 And so we are -- we have some thoughts that we
- 20 wanted to share with you today, and our colleague, Jeff
- 21 Russell, from the Center for Law and Energy in the
- 22 Environment, at UC Berkeley is here. He'll be preparing
- 23 written comments for you in greater depth.
- 24 And all we're going to do today is just kind of
- 25 point to some of the low-hanging fruit, give you a sense

- 1 of where we're focusing our energy.
- 2 And probably the first thing is that we still
- 3 don't believe that the State's strategy and organization
- 4 is well organized and we think that it's still a little
- 5 bit distributed, as the Governor pointed out, where any
- 6 one action requires a thousand different decisions and
- 7 they all have to line up.
- 8 So, we're going to begin and have started the
- 9 process of identifying State agencies that have key
- 10 roles, bring them together, getting a clearer sense of
- 11 what we can do in terms of low-hanging fruit and some of
- 12 the longer challenges.
- We've already done that, to some extent, through
- 14 the energy principles with the ISO, the CEC, and the
- 15 CPUC, and we need to actually start to expand that to
- 16 include other agencies.
- 17 We think it's important and this is one of the
- 18 key things we wanted to emphasize here is that the
- 19 Energy Commission continue to refine the work that
- 20 you've done through Kevin Barker, and Heather Raitt, in
- 21 terms of setting some regional goals.
- 22 And, again, it's not that we think that we can
- 23 determine the market, but given that there's so many
- 24 different barriers based on regional characteristics,
- 25 it's very important to begin to define what we think is

- 1 achievable in different parts of the State.
- 2 Clearly, from our perspective, if we want to
- 3 maximize having generation that's close to demand, that
- 4 can fill in the need in the areas that are highly
- 5 congested, and to develop generation that doesn't
- 6 require additional transmission, then we can capture
- 7 some of the avoided costs and provide reliability
- 8 without expense.
- 9 We've got to start to figure that out and that's
- 10 not going to be done through a statewide market. If the
- 11 statewide market was to determine, say through the RAMM
- 12 process, where projects would go right now, it's clear
- 13 that most of the 12,000 megawatts would go to Kern
- 14 County because they have the best land use planner, the
- 15 cheapest land, and the easiest available resources.
- 16 That doesn't really meet the best value in terms
- 17 of actually achieving these other goals. So,
- 18 population, other resources has to figure into that.
- 19 And we appreciate the work that the Energy Commission
- 20 has done to take the initial efforts a step further.
- I know you're getting comments. For example,
- 22 there's a regional coalition in the Bay Area that's
- 23 really trying to refine that and look at what they see
- 24 as local barriers are to actually bringing down the
- 25 costs and making it a more achievable goal within their

- 1 communities.
- I think that we're also concerned that there are
- 3 a lot of people who think that many of the processes
- 4 aren't transparent enough. So, for example, how the
- 5 utilities will go about defining where they think they
- 6 get the best value from distributed generation, where
- 7 the lowest cost and the lowest need would be for this
- 8 particular application. We want to have a better
- 9 understanding how people arrived at that.
- 10 But I think there are other things within the
- 11 agencies that have primarily been part of market
- 12 proceedings with various competitive business
- 13 information where we want to have a better understanding
- 14 of how people are arriving of those kinds of
- 15 determinations, because it will help to inform other
- 16 kinds of market decisions. And so, we'll continue to
- 17 figure out what the best process is to get an
- 18 understanding of that and see what we would recommend to
- 19 agencies as policy.
- 20 There are barriers in the interconnection
- 21 process and I think we've talked about that here. We
- 22 continue to look to the work that the CPUC is doing on
- 23 the Rule 21 revision process.
- 24 We'd like to see some models in terms of what
- 25 would make sense in terms of an interconnection and

- 1 request timelines.
- 2 And then, again, is it possible to take some of
- 3 the input from the utilities on where they believe it
- 4 helps them best to place renewables within the
- 5 distribution grid, gives them additional reliability,
- 6 helps provide generation to otherwise congested areas,
- 7 so they don't have to build new transmission, or they
- 8 can push off changes to the distribution grid until they
- 9 get to that in their normal investment processes.
- 10 What are the incentives we ought to build for
- 11 them, looking for those kinds of ideas.
- 12 A series of other tasks, which we'll submit in
- 13 writing.
- 14 Financing, this is the one thing that keeps me
- 15 up at night, whether it's for large scale or for
- 16 distributed generation. The fact that our stimulus
- 17 dollars are going away, the fact that we don't have
- 18 capital markets that work very well, the fact that these
- 19 investments are all going to be seen as riskier, just
- 20 because they're newer, and bankers tend to like things
- 21 that have been around for a long time and proved
- 22 themselves over, and over, and over again.
- 23 We think that -- we know that net metering is
- 24 going to be reached sometime soon for most of the
- 25 utilities. We think that we need to proceed very

- 1 carefully and thoughtfully. That's been an important
- 2 asset for a lot of generation behind the meter, and we
- 3 know there's a lot of demand so we want to actually
- 4 start a process to look at that, so that we can respond
- 5 to that demand fairly carefully.
- 6 We are very excited about what we're hearing
- 7 anecdotally about the IOU's experience with the reverse
- 8 auction mechanism, and want to have a report that helps
- 9 us to understand that, so that we can think about what
- 10 kinds of policies ought to proceed from that.
- 11 And there's a lot of desire on the -- on the --
- 12 to see some kind of a standard power purchase agreement
- 13 that helps people to understand what a good model would
- 14 be.
- 15 I think, at least in my view, that kind of
- 16 reflects back on the challenge of transparency.
- 17 Again, the work that the folks of the CPUC have
- 18 done in terms of public buildings needs to continue.
- 19 We think that the work that's exemplified in
- 20 this report's very valuable. We think that we need to
- 21 continue to work with DGS to firm up their response to
- 22 the work that you've done.
- We'd like to get the CPUC, with the CEC's
- 24 assistance, to continue to work with the utilities'
- 25 integrated resources plans, to requirements to emphasis

- 1 a local planning process that State and public
- 2 facilities could fit into.
- 3 And then we're working to get the Department of
- 4 General Services to point a high-level staff person,
- 5 sort of the new generation of Mike Garland, who will
- 6 actually lead this process within the Agency and help
- 7 all the other agencies to be consistent.
- 8 I think that probably one of the areas we expect
- 9 the most progress on, the most quickly, with the most
- 10 benefit to the greatest numbers of people is in local
- 11 permitting practices.
- 12 And this flows to the challenge that the Energy
- 13 Commission was initially designed to address, which is
- 14 that if we're going to forecast needs, develop a
- 15 strategy, can we really count on 450 cities and 58
- 16 counties to actually meet that need through their
- 17 permitting processes if they're actually maximizing
- 18 their own self-interests? Will that necessarily comport
- 19 with what we know to be the statewide needs?
- 20 And so far we've been very lucky, we've had good
- 21 progress at least in the renewables sphere, where I've
- 22 been very attentive. But we do know that some counties
- 23 are better than others in terms of land use.
- 24 Some have actually done work that allows them to
- 25 site distributed generation, say, in the 3- to 20-

- 1 megawatt range fairly easily. Others have given it no
- 2 thought at all.
- 3 That's a cost, it's a cost in time and
- 4 uncertainty for those projects, which means that we
- 5 automatically have 58 different markets in the State of
- 6 California.
- 7 From a long-term investment perspective, that's
- 8 a challenge to actually doing this efficiently and
- 9 effectively.
- 10 So, we think that the State needs to begin to
- 11 work with counties, we need to develop some model tools
- 12 for them. We need to develop a series of workshops to
- 13 go out and work with local planners and communities to
- 14 think about this.
- We need to have goals so that they can begin to
- 16 own what their piece of the statewide goal will be and
- 17 think about how to lay aside enough land in their
- 18 thinking and planning that we can accommodate that
- 19 without having to go through, say, a full-on CEOA
- 20 process for every five-megawatt PV project in their
- 21 community simply because it's nonconforming to their
- 22 general plan. That's a cost. We need to do something
- 23 to help ease that obstacle.
- 24 And I think that we're going to have to figure
- 25 out, in the Legislature's failure to pass the public

- 1 goods charge, how to finance the RPV program that the
- 2 Energy Commission was developing, that would provide
- 3 grants to help the counties with this important task.
- 4 I think we also have some work to do in terms of
- 5 building codes. The CEC is already working with the
- 6 Building Standards Commission on some pieces of this. I
- 7 think we need to formalize that so that we have a model
- 8 photovoltaic installation guidelines.
- 9 We have a similar process in the Fire Marshall's
- 10 Office, that we need to help bring into sharper relief
- 11 so that people know about it and pay attention to it,
- 12 otherwise it's going to have to wade through the normal
- 13 adoption process, which takes anywhere from three to
- 14 five years, depending upon where you fall in the cycles.
- 15 So, again, we just wanted to highlight some of
- 16 the learnings from our recent conference, some of the
- 17 tasks that we're beginning to embark on.
- 18 We characterize all of this as low-hanging fruit
- 19 because it's things that are immediately before us,
- 20 short-term opportunities, low-cost opportunities, things
- 21 that we need to prepare for.
- 22 And we know that the SB 32 process, that the
- 23 rulemaking that's underway at the CPUC will inform a lot
- 24 of longer-term decisions to the behind-the-meter, and we
- 25 know that the RAMM process will continue to drive some

- 1 of the larger procurement for the projects in the 3- to
- 2 20-megawatt range within the distributed grid.
- 3 So, this is a snapshot, we hope to have more for
- 4 you. We just wanted to make sure that we began to feed
- 5 that into your record so that it would comport with our
- 6 next report to you.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: No, this is very
- 8 helpful. I mean, obviously, this report we sort of cap
- 9 our issues and status with the notion that we would then
- 10 move forward to more recommendations.
- I think, just to discuss a little bit some of
- 12 your comments, the first thing, it would certainly be
- 13 good to get, from the utilities, an update on the net
- 14 metering numbers.
- 15 The last time I checked, they were lower than I
- 16 would have guessed, you know, more with the -- I don't
- 17 think we're -- I think the industry would love to have
- 18 numbers that say net metering, say, up to ten percent.
- 19 But my impression is no one's really above, say, three
- 20 percent at this stage.
- 21 And so we should check on just is that something
- 22 that we need to move with right away or is that --
- 23 MR. PICKER: I think I have the same challenge
- 24 that you do in terms of getting a clear number and a
- 25 sense of how imminent some utility is going to be to

- 1 reaching its cap. I just know that we're getting a lot
- 2 of pressure from stakeholders --
- 3 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Right.
- 4 MR. PICKER: -- so we consider it important to
- 5 really start to answer this question.
- 6 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: And it's important.
- 7 But, anyway, if you guys could, in your written
- 8 comments, flag where you are in net metering, we could
- 9 see if that's an issue this year or not.
- I think in terms of the updates on the planning
- 11 numbers, we also tried to really look at sort of the
- 12 utility-scale generation and transmission, and we've
- 13 obviously got some feedback here on sort of the high-
- 14 resource potential areas.
- 15 So I think, again, hopefully, we'll get feedback
- 16 on those numbers. My presumption is that will be
- 17 something that at least on a biannual basis, if not
- 18 annual basis, we will be updating over time, and so
- 19 we'll have this ability to adapt those if we're seeing,
- 20 say, a lot of -- one area turns out to be much richer in
- 21 development than another, that we can try to reflect
- 22 that over time.
- But again I think it's -- as you know, this is,
- 24 at this point, sort of the first stabs at that, so I
- 25 think over time presumably this document will get better

- 1 there.
- 2 One of the things we really haven't hit here,
- 3 although again this is renewable electricity, as I said,
- 4 we haven't really talked about renewable energy, per se.
- 5 We certainly haven't talked about CHP, although my
- 6 presumption is that when the solicitations occur in,
- 7 hopefully, November, we will be in a position to
- 8 understand better what's going on there, than at this
- 9 stage. And, plus, there was a lot on the plate already.
- 10 But I assume that will be factored in at a later
- 11 date.
- 12 I think the other -- one other gap which we were
- 13 missing here, probably be good to tie to, which I know
- 14 OPR and I have worked with is, obviously military's
- 15 doing an awful lot on renewables in California and
- 16 that's -- can be complementary to what we're trying to
- 17 do on the State buildings.
- But, certainly, I think the more we can sort of
- 19 amp up or build out what's going on, you know, the
- 20 various bases and how that can complement or work with
- 21 them on both utility scale and distributed gen in
- 22 California.
- 23 MR. PICKER: Well, I think the military is a
- 24 very important player. I think both because they
- 25 represent a single purchaser of large volumes of any

- 1 given resource, and because they tend to really apply a
- 2 lot of energy to anything that they do, no pun intended.
- 3 So, I think that your impending agreement with
- 4 the Navy is probably important, since they're the
- 5 largest military tenant in the State of California.
- 6 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I'll also just add, I
- 7 think Carl mentioned earlier that one of the challenges
- 8 with transmission is that we have a number of
- 9 authorities working on that area, planning in that area.
- 10 And I see that also as one of the challenges
- 11 with financing, especially if we don't have, you know, a
- 12 single State type of financing mechanism through a PGC.
- 13 And I would welcome further discussion with the
- 14 Administration and stakeholders about how to coordinate
- 15 our financing, where the various agencies see their core
- 16 competency and their ability to contributing to the
- 17 financing solution, and whether it might warrant some
- 18 type of a cross-agency financing working group, or
- 19 something like that to really start to consistently
- 20 drill down into these issues.
- 21 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Anyone else have any
- 22 questions or comments for Michael?
- 23 MS. WINN: Hi, Valerie Winn, with PG&E. And I
- 24 know my colleague from San Diego has left for the day,
- 25 but I appreciate your comments on the net metering cap

- 1 and where people are today. I know for PG&E, we're at
- 2 about three percent today and we're not expecting to hit
- 3 that five-percent cap for maybe another year or two.
- 4 But I think one of the things that we need to
- 5 include in this discussion is not just further expansion
- 6 of the cap, but whether that makes sense, because
- 7 customers on that metering are shifting costs to other
- 8 customers who can't participate, and that's really not a
- 9 sustainable model.
- 10 And so I think we need to look more
- 11 comprehensively as to whether there's an alternative to
- 12 that. Is there, you know, more separation of the retail
- 13 and the wholesale markets, so that customers simply sell
- 14 us the energy under a feed-in tariff, rather than under
- 15 net energy metering.
- 16 So, again, I think we've learned a lot in the
- 17 last few years, so let's not close too soon on what the
- 18 solution may be here.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Thank you.
- 20 MS. KOROSEC: We also do have one leftover
- 21 question from the prior panel, that wasn't able to get
- 22 in on WebEx, so we're going to go ahead and open the
- 23 line for him to ask that, now.
- 24 Steven White, your line is open. Yeah, let me
- 25 go ahead and read his question.

- 1 Lynette, how do I see the question? Oh, okay,
- 2 hang on just one moment, we're having a little technical
- 3 difficulties.
- Is his question on the chat? All right, we'll
- 5 try to pick up his question, then, after we start --
- 6 after we get to the end of this panel, rather than
- 7 waiting for that.
- 8 So, Nancy, why don't you go ahead with your
- 9 opening remarks.
- 10 MS. RADER: Okay, thank you very much. My
- 11 name's Nancy Rader, Executive Director of the California
- 12 Wind Energy Association.
- I appreciate the opportunity to participate
- 14 because I spend most of my time way down in the weeds,
- 15 and it's nice to come up and take a look around every
- 16 now and then, so thanks for having me.
- I have to say that I only skimmed the report,
- 18 looking for the areas that are of greatest importance to
- 19 us, and I did identify about five areas where I had some
- 20 comments, concerns.
- I found myself agreeing this morning with the
- 22 utilities, which is a little bit scary, except for our
- 23 last little exchange, Gary. But I honestly found a lot
- 24 to agree with, with what the utilities said this
- 25 morning.

- 1 Not so much with you, Rich, you pushed some of
- 2 my buttons, and about half of what Carl said. And I'll
- 3 try to -- I'll try to --
- 4 MR. FERGUSON: This is not unusual.
- 5 MS. RADER: I'll try to work some of those
- 6 responses in.
- 7 On water, just briefly, the report discusses the
- 8 impacts of renewable energy on water only in a negative.
- 9 It would be nice to see a mention of the fact that the
- 10 nonthermal renewable technologies carry an important
- 11 water benefit, which is that we don't use any, which
- 12 will be an increasing benefit as the effects of climate
- 13 change materialize.
- 14 On the technical potential of wind, it doesn't
- 15 look to me that the draft report has taken into account
- 16 the low-wind speed turbines that are already coming onto
- 17 the market, which would economically tap lower wind
- 18 speeds.
- 19 And accounting for that obviously opens up a lot
- 20 of additional land area that is suitable for commercial
- 21 development and, therefore, greatly increases the
- 22 technical potential of wind.
- So, I know it was relying on a 2007 report and I
- 24 think there's been a lot of advancements since then.
- On integration issues, a lengthier topic, the

- 1 time frame that the staff report is addressing isn't
- 2 clear, and maybe that was intentional in some areas.
- 3 But it appears to be at least partially into the 2020
- 4 time frame, relevant to the 33-percent RPS.
- 5 So, when the staff report says that maintaining
- 6 a reliable electricity system, while adding variable
- 7 resources will "require energy storage," among other
- 8 things, it is giving a false impression with regard to
- 9 the 2020 time frame. That should be corrected or at
- 10 least clarified.
- 11 Likewise, statements such as new technologies,
- 12 supported by R&D, will be crucial to integrating
- 13 renewable technologies into the grid, would exaggerate
- 14 the situation in the 2020 context and, potentially, well
- 15 beyond.
- The studies that were conducted this year by the
- 17 Cal-ISO, and the utilities, which were really a huge
- 18 effort and a great accomplishment, have shown, I think
- 19 as Rich alluded to, that gas plants on the system now
- 20 can easily handle the integration of 33-percent
- 21 renewables, including a high penetration of
- 22 intermittents.
- Indeed, at the same time, we can safely retire a
- 24 bunch of the once-through cooling plants and, really,
- 25 the question is how many of those plants can we retire?

- 1 And a lot of that issue has to do with load growth,
- 2 which is a separate issue than renewables.
- 3 That's really a good news story that I think is
- 4 really missed in the report. I heard a little bit of
- 5 it, actually, Suzanne, in your opening remarks, but I
- 6 didn't see it so much in the report, itself.
- 7 I think that's a really good news story that
- 8 should be told. We really can do the 33 percent without
- 9 adding anything.
- 10 At the same time and, Suzanne, you alluded to
- 11 this, too, the report should highlight the as-yet-unmet
- 12 financial needs of the existing gas generators that will
- 13 have to operate at much lower capacity factors while
- 14 they provide the litany of integration services that the
- 15 report discusses at length, which sounds like we have
- 16 this huge and daunting challenge, and yet we have these
- 17 gas generators sitting there that can provide those
- 18 services.
- 19 The report discusses the need to set goals for
- 20 storage technologies within the 2020 time frame, and I
- 21 know that's a result of legislative direction.
- But, you know, the report doesn't address the
- 23 relatively small and inexpensive steps that we need to
- 24 take to keep the existing gas generators online and we
- 25 need to do that soon.

1	You	know,	although	new	storage	and	new

- 2 technologies, of course, ultimately will be helpful to
- 3 integrating renewables at higher penetrations, the facts
- 4 really don't support the assertion that we need them in
- 5 order to integrate 33-percent renewables successfully.
- 6 It would be really inefficient to allow the
- 7 existing gas units to shut down for lack of a payment
- 8 for their integration services, while mandating new
- 9 storage units, which would be much more costly.
- 10 So, as we look toward adopting a new cost-
- 11 containment approach for the 33-percent RPS, we really
- 12 need to look at minimizing all related costs.
- One way is to take advantage of the existing
- 14 system resources we have and use them more efficiently.
- 15 We are currently flush with gas-fired generation
- 16 capacity. We don't have any near-term need for
- 17 electricity storage, per se, which in any case should
- 18 compete with gas resources to provide the integration
- 19 services that we need, at least cost.
- I should say we're also flush with gas pipeline
- 21 capacity and gas storage capacity, that you can think of
- 22 gas as storage and we have a lot of that right now.
- 23 In the same vein, I wanted to mention that the
- 24 section on wind energy continues to perpetuate that
- 25 false notion, really old thinking, that wind energy in

- 1 particular needs "backup" or needs "storage" which are
- 2 phrases that are used.
- 3 Instead, the staff report should promote the
- 4 notion that the grid's resources can and should be
- 5 operated together in an efficient and effective way,
- 6 including low-cost technical improvements, such as
- 7 improving the accuracy of forecasting and creating
- 8 markets that operate closer to real time, which is
- 9 something the report does appropriately address. But I
- 10 think they should be placed in the context of an
- 11 integration challenge that is wholly manageable over the
- 12 next ten years.
- Finally, as to getting to the little jab I made
- 14 at Gary, earlier, another useful point of context would
- 15 be to point out that load, as well as all the
- 16 conventional generation resources also require
- 17 flexibility services, not the least of being, as I
- 18 mentioned, San Onofre and other nuclear power plants,
- 19 which in that case not only contributed to the recent
- 20 blackout, as I understand from the papers, but it was
- 21 also offline -- one of the units was offline for nearly
- 22 four days.
- 23 Meanwhile, the sun kept shining, the wind kept
- 24 blowing, and renewable generators kept on producing.
- On transmission planning, the staff report

1			771. 7				
1	suggests	that	additional	transmission	capacity	lS	not

- 2 needed to meet the 33-percent goals beyond that which is
- 3 already being planned and built, such as the Tehachapi
- 4 and Sunrise lines, and that's no doubt technically true.
- 5 But further strengthening the State's
- 6 transmission infrastructure will promote much greater
- 7 competition in the renewable energy market.
- 8 Valerie Winn, of PG&E, emphasized this, that
- 9 transmission is a relatively small component of our
- 10 electricity bill, and generation is a much larger
- 11 component. So, by promoting competition, by removing
- 12 transmission barriers, it will pay for itself in the
- 13 generation market, while also laying the groundwork
- 14 toward achieving RPS goals higher than 33 percent, which
- 15 we'll need to do to achieve our greenhouse gas goals.
- The report credits the Cal-ISO with making good
- 17 use of its new tariff provision that enables planning
- 18 for so-called policy-driven upgrades. We disagree.
- 19 All of the upgrades that were included in the
- 20 ISO's 2010-2011 plan were already being planned for,
- 21 some were even under -- already under construction prior
- 22 to development of that plan, so none of them really can
- 23 be said to have been facilitated by the new planning
- 24 tool.
- 25 The new tariff provision enables the ISO to

- 1 resolve traditional problems, that is insufficient
- 2 reliability and economic bottlenecks, in a way that
- 3 simultaneously removes the transmission barriers that
- 4 exist under a wide variety of renewable energy
- 5 development scenarios, so-called "least regrets
- 6 planning."
- 7 Some of these transmission barriers have to do
- 8 with expanding paths into load centers, including
- 9 removing the north/south bottlenecks in California, not
- 10 so much with accessing renewable resources.
- 11 That's really what -- and this is where I
- 12 disagree, Rich, although we didn't disagree at the time,
- 13 which is that the RETI -- the results of the RETI
- 14 process, which was very long and painful, we concluded
- 15 that what we needed to do was build up the foundational
- 16 backbone lines of California that really help all of the
- 17 CREZs, or most of the CREZs.
- 18 And that by doing that you can reduce those
- 19 transmission barriers, promote competition without
- 20 favoring one renewable resource area over another, and
- 21 without imposing many costs because we've addressed
- 22 system needs at the same time we addressed renewable
- 23 needs.
- 24 That's the kind of proactive planning we would
- 25 like to see coming out of the ISO, but it's not looking

- 1 like the 2011-2012 plan is going to do that, either.
- 2 I'll mention that Carl Zichella mentioned the
- 3 Midway-Gregg line. That is one component that was
- 4 identified in the RETI plan, but it was one of a couple
- 5 of pieces that strengthened the north/south grid.
- 6 And so I would agree with Carl, but also say,
- 7 you know, we don't want to build one piece for one
- 8 particular CREZ that a certain contingent is interested.
- 9 What we need to build is the foundational lines that
- 10 really, I think, will also help resolve the ISO queue
- 11 clog issues, because if we build those foundational
- 12 barriers we have a lot fewer upgrades in the generation
- 13 interconnection process.
- So, we think it's important to take advantage of
- 15 that in the 2011-2012 ISO plan and we hope that the
- 16 staff report would encourage them to do that.
- I wanted to mention I completely endorse Julie
- 18 Fitch's statement on optimizing the transmission grid
- 19 that maybe 99 percent deliverability is good enough if
- 20 it saves us a whole ton of money. That's definitely
- 21 something that I think the report would want to focus
- 22 on.
- 23 And also totally agree with Carl Zichella on the
- 24 need to integrate the balancing areas as a means of
- 25 reducing integration costs.

1 On	environmental	permitting,	CalWEA	is	а	very

- 2 active participant in the DRECP process and we have high
- 3 hopes for that to both preserve sensitive desert
- 4 ecosystem, while also streamlining and expediting the
- 5 permitting process for renewables. Which can take in
- 6 this State, uniquely, you know, up to ten years or more
- 7 and \$10 million per project.
- 8 I note that the goal of permit streamlining
- 9 isn't mentioned in the executive summary in the DRECP,
- 10 but it should be because it's one of the dual purposes
- 11 of that plan.
- 12 Lastly, I wanted to mention that strengthening
- 13 the grid while outside the DRECP area can facilitate
- 14 development within the DRECP area by removing
- 15 transmission constraints to load centers.
- 16 I think the RETI process showed that we don't
- 17 need a lot of new transmission within the DRECP area,
- 18 itself, certainly not in new corridors, but we do need
- 19 to strengthen some of the State's backbone transmission
- 20 facilities to get that power out to load centers.
- So, thanks again for having me.
- 22 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Thank you. And
- 23 actually thanks to the -- I think the ISO good news
- 24 story was in that Keith Casey memo in August, for the
- 25 Board, where I think by that point this was well on the

- 1 way to the editor, so that's one of the things we need
- 2 to catch.
- I guess we could ask you, in terms of we've
- 4 heard earlier enthusiasm for restarting RETI, so I guess
- 5 what's your thoughts on that?
- 6 MS. RADER: My sense is we did RETI, we did
- 7 RETI. My God, do we have to do it again? You know,
- 8 look at that conceptual plan that came out of RETI, the
- 9 same plan came out of the CTPG in one of its early
- 10 efforts. It's beyond me why that has fallen by the
- 11 wayside.
- I certainly don't want to go through another two
- 13 years of headaches when to me, and I've talked to
- 14 Valerie, it seems obvious what we need to do and we just
- 15 need to do it. We need to build, to strengthen the
- 16 north/south grid, and a few other parts of the grid and
- 17 that helps all renewables at a relatively low cost,
- 18 while serving the -- you know, serving the State's, you
- 19 know, foundational transmission needs. And we need a
- 20 strong grid, whether we like it or not, unless
- 21 everybody's going to have a storage system in their
- 22 basement, and we should just get on with it. It's
- 23 not -- it's beyond me why we're not -- why we're not
- 24 doing that. Can somebody explain?
- I mean, Rich, I mean we did that.

- 1 MR. FERGUSON: Well, I don't have much appetite
- 2 for starting it up again, I'll tell you that. Yeah, I
- 3 think -- I mean I'll defer to the ISO but -- and I
- 4 certainly don't disagree that, you know, the conceptual
- 5 plan would sort of seize what we called the foundational
- 6 lines to be able to move power around, yeah, with the
- 7 minimal bottlenecks is certainly a good thing. I didn't
- 8 mean -- because I didn't mention it doesn't mean I don't
- 9 think it's a good thing.
- 10 But I think what we're hearing from the ISO is
- 11 what we've got is good enough. Now, and I'm not in a
- 12 position to disagree with them. But I might -- I might
- 13 be interested in sort of hearing your question, even for
- 14 that one particular line. You know, is what we call
- 15 this backbone system, from the Bay Area and Sacramento,
- 16 down through Midway, on through Tehachapi, to Kramer,
- 17 Pisgah, and Devers, say, is that in need of upgrades or
- 18 isn't it?
- MR. MILLAR: Well, let me comment on this.
- 20 First, I don't think I can find where the ISO said,
- 21 period, you know, what we have is good enough, full
- 22 stop. If we did, that would certainly be news to the
- 23 planning group back at the ISO.
- 24 What was said was that at the time we had a
- 25 plan, and this was in the previous planning cycle, a

- 1 plan that identified the capacity of projects largely
- 2 that were already in flight. There was one additional,
- 3 small, policy-driven project that was coming out of the
- 4 plan. I heard the phrase "nothing," that's not quite
- 5 right.
- 6 We have had a way to deliver the amount of
- 7 energy that it would take to meet the State's RPS goals.
- 8 As new information became available and as the new
- 9 integration requirements are more fully developed,
- 10 that's going to be addressed in additional planning
- 11 cycles. It is an annual process.
- In this year's plan we've posted reliability
- 13 results, but are just getting into the economic policy-
- 14 driven components inside the ISO. So, I don't know
- 15 where conclusions would be coming from about what will
- 16 come out of the 2011-12 planning cycle from the ISO on
- 17 policy and economic projects because, let me assure you,
- 18 that work is not done. We would be consulting on it, if
- 19 it was. So, I don't know where the source is for that
- 20 statement.
- 21 MS. RADER: My transmission adviser. I'll --
- 22 that was his impression, so I'll talk to him.
- 23 MR. MILLAR: Yeah, so like I said, let me assure
- 24 you that that work hasn't been completed yet, we're at
- 25 the reliability stage in the planning cycle.

- 1 Economic, policy-driven elements are still --
- 2 are just at the cusp of being studied, that work has to
- 3 be done, layered on top of the reliability analysis work
- 4 and the State's planning process is fairly transparent
- 5 in terms of where we're at in the cycle and what the
- 6 study plan looks like.
- 7 We have committed to reviewing whatever
- 8 additional requirements can be identified at this time.
- 9 I think this year will be predominantly focused on what
- 10 are the benefits of the Midway-Gregg generation. It
- 11 will be one issue we do have to address in this planning
- 12 cycle.
- Between the work that came through the once-
- 14 through cooling process and the additional refinements
- 15 need to renewable integration requirements, I don't
- 16 think this year's planning cycle will be able to take
- 17 care of all future potential renewable integration
- 18 requirements. We can only work on the parameters that
- 19 we've already identified the need for.
- 20 So, that's where my group on the planning side
- 21 is staying as coordinated as possible with Mark's group,
- 22 doing the renewable integration studies.
- So, again, the '11-'12 planning cycle is a work
- 24 in progress. We're at the reliability component stage,
- 25 where reliability results have been posted, and an open

- 1 window is out for input on potential solutions to the
- 2 reliability projects, then the next steps follow based
- 3 on what we've already learned there.
- And, you know, these other projects are -- the
- 5 one project you mentioned is going to be considered and
- 6 commented on specifically in this planning cycle.
- 7 I don't have the results, so I'm not in a
- 8 position to share the results.
- 9 Does that help? Thank you.
- MS. RADER: Could we agree, though, my
- 11 understanding from your folks was that the integration
- 12 issue was how much we could retire, not -- not whether
- 13 we need to build new. Is that consistent with your
- 14 understanding?
- 15 MR. MILLAR: There are a number of ways owners
- 16 of the once-through cooling units can comply. There was
- 17 a lot of -- in the initial indication of what their
- 18 plans were, and I say initial because we do see that as
- 19 very much a moving target. It is a market and there's a
- 20 lot of competition out there for different types of
- 21 assets and different capabilities.
- 22 The initial showings were that many of the
- 23 owners intended to repower their sites. Very few
- 24 would -- well, let me rephrase it. Very few can simply
- 25 leave the existing units as they are, that's not an

- 1 alternative. Something needs to be done, whether it's
- 2 another way to mitigate the once-through cooling
- 3 impacts, or repowering.
- 4 There's a lot of indication of repowering. How
- 5 much actually proceeds will be something we have to work
- 6 our way through.
- 7 Obviously, we're expecting some level of
- 8 repowering, but how much is the big question. So, I
- 9 don't see it being a retirement and going away.
- I see some retirements, some repowering, and
- 11 we'll have to make sure that those results are reliable.
- 12 I'm not quite sure that answered the question,
- 13 though.
- 14 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: I think she was
- 15 probably getting more to the nature of the resource.
- 16 And I think part of the repower -- I mean I think in
- 17 PG&E's last RFO, my understanding was that the winners
- 18 have to have 300 starts a year, which could mean
- 19 multiple starts per day, and so that's a -- you need
- 20 something that's much more of a quick start than,
- 21 necessarily, the existing units.
- 22 So, you may have much -- you may have less gas,
- 23 but you may need a different type of gas unit to deal
- 24 with the operational needs.
- MS. RADER: So, hopefully, we can get through

- 1 the repowering.
- 2 MR. STERN: Just to clarify, though, the basic
- 3 assertion was that the only reason we needed additional
- 4 flexible resources was because of OTC retirement based
- 5 on the recent set of analyses that were completed.
- 6 Well, I think the two of us who actually
- 7 performed those analyses, which would be Edison and
- 8 Mark's group at the ISO, so I think we can speak to
- 9 that. And I think we cannot, at this stage, conclude
- 10 that.
- 11 I think load forecasts were a significant
- 12 contributor to the results that we saw. The results
- 13 that showed no integrating need all were based on
- 14 forecasts that were pretty low on the load side. And
- 15 the reason why we're doing additional analysis is
- 16 because we could not draw conclusions, no-need
- 17 conclusions or specific-need conclusions based on what's
- 18 been done.
- 19 And Mark can correct me if he's got any
- 20 different views.
- 21 MR. ROTHLEDER: I think that's correct, but I
- 22 would want to clarify that if you make the assumption
- 23 that none of the OTCs retire, your needs for flexibility
- 24 are satisfied.
- So, the flexibility needs are really met by

- 1 something less than the quantity of OTC resources you
- 2 have today and having all those OTC resources retire.
- 3 The need is somewhere in between there, so I
- 4 think that's the good news story. The clarity is coming
- 5 up with what the number really is in between and then
- 6 quantifying, really the characteristics, as you pointed
- 7 out, that are really needed to quick start, how long
- 8 they need to run for, fast ramping, those are all the
- 9 things that need to be identified.
- 10 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yeah, I think the
- 11 other complication is -- we both sat through a workshop
- 12 on the demand forecast a couple weeks ago, and that is
- 13 probably one of the most complicated issues, in terms of
- 14 uncertainty at this time, with one of the issues being
- 15 how fast and when does the California economy recover?
- 16 You know, what's the impacts of the energy efficiency
- 17 programs? What's the impacts of electric vehicles?
- 18 And just, literally, there's an awful lot of
- 19 uncertainty -- well, each of those have substantial
- 20 uncertainties.
- 21 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Mark, we were talking
- 22 about trying to do a workshop in the early part of the
- 23 year looking at some of those operating characteristics.
- 24 If you're already looking at that, maybe I missed this,
- 25 but was there a report that you're planning to put out?

- 1 Well, maybe we can talk offline about the timing and the
- 2 value of us doing that, and being responsive to where
- 3 you are in the process of thinking about these issues.
- 4 MR. ROTHLEDER: Okay.
- 5 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Okay, and just one
- 6 follow-up question for Nancy. When thinking about cost,
- 7 and if you have anything to day about this, it would be
- 8 great to have it in your comments, I have some concern
- 9 about just the economics around wind, if we have to
- 10 pursue more curtailment and how that misaligns. Well,
- 11 not us, but just thinking of some of the curtailment
- 12 situations faced in the northwest and how that might be
- 13 misaligned with the PTC.
- 14 And I was just wondering if you had any comments
- 15 on that about, you know, just trying to understand where
- 16 the wind market is and if there's some concerns around
- 17 that?
- MS. RADER: Well, I should be better prepared
- 19 for that. I guess I would say that, you know, all the
- 20 utilities' contracts now have curtailment provisions and
- 21 everybody, I think, has responded to that. They may not
- 22 like the prices of the curtailment but, basically,
- 23 there's no issue in the ability to curtail. There is a
- 24 price associated with it.
- 25 The problem, from our perspective, with the

- 1 northwest was there was no payment for it.
- 2 But, you know, for the few times we will need to
- 3 curtail, I don't think we're talking about a huge amount
- 4 of time --
- 5 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Okay.
- 6 MS. RADER: -- we can curtail.
- 7 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Okay. Well, that's
- 8 good.
- 9 MS. RADER: The issue is what we're okay --
- 10 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I just wanted to get a
- 11 sense of whether this is going to change the economic
- 12 potential or the technical potential we thought we might
- 13 have with wind so --
- MS. RADER: I don't -- I think when you're
- 15 talking -- the penetrations that we're going to have a
- 16 problem, I think, you know, that's when we're maybe
- 17 interested in storage, but I don't see that in the next
- 18 ten years.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: I think we could have
- 20 had it this year with the high hydro, low loads,
- 21 depending on the nuclear -- when the nuclear plants went
- 22 offline for scheduling. So, yeah, the negative avoided
- 23 cost on the over-gen issues can get pretty scary fast.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: But the number --
- 25 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Again, it's a mixture

- 1 of different things.
- 2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: The number of hours,
- 3 though, that came out of the ISO studies were quite
- 4 limited and they didn't -- the megawatts were limited
- 5 and the hours were limited. I think it was the worst
- 6 scenario was 856 megawatts and it was a total of 30
- 7 hours, maximum 856 megawatts, something like that.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yeah, but again my
- 9 impression was operationally, I forget which of the
- 10 nuclear units went down this spring but, again, it was a
- 11 very -- as you know, it was a very high hydro year and
- 12 fairly mild weather, but we could have had more
- 13 curtailments this spring.
- MS. RADER: Perhaps. On average though --
- 15 MR. KELLY: But I think commercially we were
- 16 able to work all this out. I mean, originally the
- 17 proposal was unlimited curtailment, which made it hard
- 18 to find projects, and we resolved that with the
- 19 utilities.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Be impossible, yeah.
- 21 MR. KELLY: Yeah. So, we were able to work out
- 22 a limit on the application of the curtailment, people
- 23 could finance around that. Price goes up a little bit.
- 24 But we, at least within California, we were able to move
- 25 forward. So I don't know that it's a problem, per se.

- 1 I mean I think they have the opportunity or the ability
- 2 to curtail enough resources to match the need.
- 3 MS. RADER: Many times over. I mean we supplied
- 4 the numbers to the ISO recently. I mean it's many times
- 5 the need that was identified.
- 6 And the need -- I mean in an average year,
- 7 granted, we may have, you know, flood years with the
- 8 climate change, and we'll probably also have a lot of
- 9 dry years. But on average, it's not a huge number in
- 10 the next ten years.
- 11 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yeah, that's good.
- MR. ROTHLEDER: I want to clarify the question
- 13 of need about downward capability and curtailment
- 14 capability, where there was a limited number of hours
- 15 where we basically saw in studies exhausted, and
- 16 shortage of downward capability there is an economic
- 17 cost for loading resources for the opportunity to unload
- 18 them in the event you need to. So, we have to factor
- 19 that economic factor in for all those other hours.
- Now, in the end what our current operational
- 21 picture looks like is we get into over-generation or at
- 22 least to the point where we've run out of downward
- 23 capability between one percent and five percent of the
- 24 time, depending on the month in the -- and this spring
- 25 we were as high as six percent, seven percent in one

- 1 month. The other months are generally one to two
- 2 percent.
- 3 So, I think it's still within the realm of the
- 4 number of hours of curtailment capability built into
- 5 some of the agreements.
- 6 For us, though, the question is how do we get
- 7 access to that curtailability? It's something in the
- 8 PPA, but it's not always necessarily passed along to the
- 9 operator to use as an action. So, that's why we're
- 10 trying to build some market changes into it to build
- 11 some further incentives to pass those -- those
- 12 curtailment capabilities along.
- MS. RADER: You know, that is not my
- 14 understanding at all. We're going to have to have a
- 15 conversation about that because that is not my
- 16 understanding at all.
- I mean the contracts have always said, at least
- 18 for physical emergency, there's no question you can turn
- 19 them off. And then we have this additional capability,
- 20 now, for economic curtailment, so I'm really confused by
- 21 that statement. The utility.
- MR. KELLY: I think the PPAs that are being
- 23 executed today and have been historically provide the
- 24 scheduling coordinate with the utilities with the right
- 25 to do this. And they're communicating with you, I

- 1 assume, backwards and forwards so that the information
- 2 is being conveyed to elicit the proper amount of
- 3 curtailment that they can do under the PPAs. I don't
- 4 know, I'm surprised there's a problem.
- 5 MS. RADER: I don't think there is a problem.
- 6 But, anyway, we'll get you what we -- what the contract
- 7 provisions, you know, that we think say that clearly.
- 8 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And, Nancy, would you
- 9 mind putting those in your comments?
- 10 MS. RADER: Sure.
- 11 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you.
- MS. KOROSEC: All right, let's move on to Mr.
- 13 Murray.
- 14 MR. MURRAY: Hi. Good afternoon, Chairman
- 15 Weisenmiller and Commissioner Peterman, and thank you
- 16 for staff, for having us here.
- 17 And it's quite an honor to be with this esteemed
- 18 group here today. I changed sides of the table because
- 19 a true solar guy likes to face south, so I also moved to
- 20 face south over here.
- 21 My name is Ed Murray, I'm President of Aztec
- 22 Solar, a solar-contracting business in Rancho Cordova,
- 23 local to here.
- 24 And I started in the business, the solar
- 25 business in 1978, when I was very young, and I was a

- 1 founding member of the California Solar Energy
- 2 Industries Association.
- I believe that I'll be around in 2050 to see the
- 4 fruits of my labors, and I hope that Rich is, too.
- 5 I'm here representing CalSEIA today and to
- 6 provide comments to the staff report. I am a member of
- 7 the CalSEIA board of directors. I'm also the Treasurer
- 8 and I'm the Chairman of the Ethics Committee since 1987,
- 9 so I have a bit of history and legacy with solar.
- Next year CalSEIA will celebrate its 35th year
- 11 in the solar business in representing the California
- 12 solar industry.
- We represent -- our 200 members represent
- 14 photovoltaic, solar thermal, collector manufacturers,
- 15 utilities, and as well as many small business
- 16 contractors, like myself.
- 17 CalSEIA recently completed a gender study and
- 18 ethnicity study and we're proud to report that CalSEIA's
- 19 business include Veteran, women and minority-owned
- 20 businesses that provide jobs and pay taxes in their
- 21 local communities.
- Our members are the core of California's green
- jobs economy.
- 24 California is the largest solar industry in the
- 25 country. We are clearly the -- or, clearly, the State's

- 1 Renewables Portfolio Standard is the main driver for
- 2 constructing large-scale, solar electric power plants,
- 3 and the California Solar Initiative is the main driver
- 4 for rooftop solar.
- In the late seventies it wasn't the Arab Oil
- 6 Embargo, as suggested in the staff draft report, that
- 7 fostered the California solar water-heating industry, it
- 8 was actually public opposition to nuclear power.
- 9 People wanted to preserve California's
- 10 environment and they didn't want to see a nuclear power
- 11 plant sited every hundred miles, up and down the coast
- 12 of California.
- 13 It's also why California's building of energy
- 14 efficiency standards penalized the use of electricity
- 15 for low temperature end uses, such as water and space
- 16 hearing.
- 17 Amory Lovins once said that with electricity --
- 18 or he said heating solar with -- I'm sorry, Amory Lovins
- 19 once said, "Heating water with electricity is like
- 20 cutting butter with a chain saw."
- 21 State energy policies and programs were so
- 22 effective in stimulating solar business development in
- 23 the 1980s that the Solar Business Office created a
- 24 journal of about a thousand businesses in California.
- 25 Many of the companies listed in the directory

- 1 are still in business today.
- 2 Some of the companies, like my own, survived the
- 3 abrupt drop in the business in the 1985 loss of tax
- 4 credits, and we took over the maintenance and repair of
- 5 the solar systems in California.
- 6 We also moved into photovoltaics in the
- 7 nineties, when we diversified our business.
- 8 And today many solar companies have expanded
- 9 further to include energy efficiency products and
- 10 services.
- 11 Does California still think electricity is too
- 12 precious to use for water heating? Here is an irony;
- 13 people can heat their water with solar photovoltaic
- 14 systems. There are no restrictions on how PV-generated
- 15 electricity is used by the homeowner. You can even heat
- 16 a pool with PV, if you so desired. But solar thermal
- 17 pool heating systems are ineligible for the Federal
- 18 solar tax credits.
- 19 Although the staff report provides excellent
- 20 background in the history of renewables in California,
- 21 it gives a short shrift to solar thermal, which could be
- 22 deployed on a grander scale to displace greenhouse gas
- 23 emissions caused by burning propane, and for natural gas
- 24 which, by the way, is also used to create electricity.
- 25 The RPS, like much of California's energy

- 1 policy, only addresses electricity supply and demand.
- 2 Cal-SEIA would like to see solar water heating
- 3 acknowledged as another important form of renewable
- 4 energy in the RPS.
- 5 Some of the benefits of solar water heating is
- 6 that the heat output of a solar thermal energy system is
- 7 measureable with BTU meters, and then BTU meters can be
- 8 converted, for those who only know kilowatt hours, to
- 9 kilowatt hours.
- 10 And the renewable attributes, these kilowatt
- 11 hours could be aggregated into renewable energy credits.
- 12 And I think the Governor's plan's working on
- 13 REX.
- Recognizing solar energy under the RPS would
- 15 provide the driver needed to stimulate California's
- 16 market for solar thermal applications.
- 17 We'd also like the Air Resources Board to do
- 18 something, help companies convert to solar water and
- 19 process hearing under the State's greenhouse gas
- 20 reduction programs.
- Our other major comment on the staff report is
- 22 that it focuses more on large-scale renewable
- 23 electricity generation, not enough on high value,
- 24 renewable distributed generation.
- 25 Most people aren't aware that most rooftop solar

- 1 doesn't count towards the State's RPS goals. This is
- 2 because rooftop systems are installed to supply
- 3 electricity to the homeowner or business under the Net
- 4 Metering Programs. The RPS is measured in terms of
- 5 utility electricity sales, so self-gen, such as the form
- 6 from net-metered rooftop solar doesn't qualify.
- We were encouraged by Michael Pickering and
- 8 Governor Brown's 12-gigawatt goal for renewable
- 9 distributed generation and hope the Energy Commission's
- 10 strategic plan will list some specific actions to
- 11 achieve this ambitious goal.
- 12 An immediate action of the Energy Commission
- 13 should take this -- that this is to enable the
- 14 California's tradable renewable energy credit market to
- 15 begin.
- 16 This action would enable rooftop solar to count,
- 17 finally, towards the State's RPS goal.
- 18 We also want to see the State implement the
- 19 feed-in tariff program in 2012. Cal-SEIA thanks the
- 20 Energy Commission for its long-standing support for
- 21 feed-in tariffs, and its leadership and role in the Rule
- 22 21 process working group, which created the expedited
- 23 permitting process for rooftop solar.
- We hear talk about the need to reintegrate
- 25 generation and transmission infrastructure planning to

- 1 enable generation from large-scale renewables, sited in
- 2 remote areas, to get to market.
- 3 Why can't a similar planning effort be conducted
- 4 to enable renewable distribution generation as well?
- 5 The solar industry and electric utilities should
- 6 work together to identify locations on a distribution
- 7 system where rooftop solar is needed, and where
- 8 distribution is a high-cost resource -- I'm sorry, where
- 9 distribution system upgrades are needed to accommodate
- 10 this DG.
- 11 True, rooftop solar is a high-cost resource, but
- 12 it also delivers the highest value to the grid and to
- 13 the customers. There is no air pollution, no land use
- 14 impacts, and the ability to get right in there where the
- 15 generation is needed to serve peak demand.
- 16 One final comment is that the staff report was a
- 17 little confusing about whether solar projects trigger
- 18 CEQA review. They don't. Rooftop solar projects only
- 19 need building permits, not land use permits.
- The CEQA guidelines are clear, issuing a
- 21 building permit are not discretionary acts on the part
- 22 of local jurisdictions and for this reason building
- 23 permits are CEQA exempt.
- 24 Please don't suggest that they need rooftop --
- 25 or CEQA review. Just getting through the building

- 1 permit process is hard enough. Thank you.
- 2 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Thank you. Actually,
- 3 I was going to note that the Dr. Ron Doctor was the
- 4 Energy Commissioner appointed by Governor Brown, when
- 5 the Commission was established, and Ron really drove the
- 6 solar program at that point. I actually had the
- 7 opportunity to work with Ron on that and, ultimately, he
- 8 was succeeded by a gentleman named John Geesman, who
- 9 then stepped into Ron's office on that.
- 10 And, you know, there were a lot of issues on
- 11 solar water heating at that stage, as you know.
- But I think at this point what we've tried to do
- 13 in this report is it is very focused on electricity.
- I think, ultimately, the State has to look more
- 15 broadly at the renewables, and thermal, and certainly
- 16 water heating can play a role there.
- But, you know, this -- we had a lot to do now,
- 18 and so we really carved that out, or at least tried in
- 19 the chapter to make it pretty clear that that's
- 20 something for a future assessment.
- 21 Certainly, along with water hearing, if you look
- 22 at enhanced oil recovery, say in Kern County, I mean
- 23 that's a phenomenally large summer load. You know, at
- 24 one point that was like 25 percent of California's
- 25 sulfur emissions came from there before it was flipped

- 1 from burning heavy oil to natural gas and co-gen.
- 2 So, certainly, if there's a way to have that
- 3 solar produced, and I understand Bright Source has a
- 4 demo -- a demo project. Certainly, some people at UC
- 5 Merced have demo projects, that could have substantial
- 6 environmental benefits for California.
- 7 But like I said, this year I'm afraid we're
- 8 going to have to flag that this is limited focus and
- 9 that's sort of a task for the future.
- 10 I, personally, look more formally at the thermal
- 11 side.
- MS. KOROSEC: We'll make a note.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: But again, certainly,
- 14 the gentleman who really drove that industry at that
- 15 point, with a lot of passion, and we looked not just at
- 16 water heating, but passive solar, was Ron Doctor. And
- 17 like I said he's still -- still going strong.
- 18 MR. MURRAY: I installed solar water heating
- 19 system on Ron Doctor's house, so I'm --
- 20 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Okay. Yeah, and
- 21 certainly, I guess there was a reunion at Western Sun,
- 22 recently, to really bring back together some of the
- 23 solar industry folks.
- MR. MURRAY: That's great.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I'll also just add that

- 1 in this current revision of the RPS guidebook we're
- 2 considering the eligibility of TRECs for RPS
- 3 eligibility. And I'd expect that draft guidebook will
- 4 come out in the next month, although don't hold me down
- 5 with the date, but we're working on it.
- 6 We'll get through this workshop next week, just
- 7 to be able to turn some comments from that, as well.
- 8 And there will be a workshop on the guidebook as well,
- 9 which I believe is close to being scheduled, and so that
- 10 issue will be discussed there.
- 11 And I'll also ask that in any written comments
- 12 you provide or if now, if you have any comments on the
- 13 additional costs as you see it to requiring some type of
- 14 remote telemetry equipment, or just any response to some
- 15 of the feedback we've gotten about the difficulty with
- 16 visibility of DG, and where your industry stands on
- 17 trying to address that barrier.
- 18 And then, third, in light of recent
- 19 circumstances, and since you do work with manufacturers,
- 20 if you have any suggested strategies now, or going
- 21 forward, as we think about implementation of strategies
- 22 over the next six months for supporting manufacturers in
- 23 the State, that would be useful to receive as well.
- MR. MURRAY: Thank you.
- 25 MS. KOROSEC: All right. Any other questions

- 1 from the dais?
- 2 MR. FERGUSON: Yeah, I had a question for Ed. I
- 3 think it was Valerie, earlier, suggested that maybe a
- 4 feed-in tariff program replace the net-metering program.
- 5 What would be your --
- 6 MR. MURRAY: I think we're looking towards that
- 7 and as a matter of fact, in the Legislature, we're
- 8 working with our lobbyist for that.
- 9 MR. FERGUSON: I suppose it depends on the
- 10 price.
- 11 MR. MURRAY: As long as people are still
- 12 watching what's going on, on rooftops. Because the CSI
- 13 solar thermal is -- I'm sorry, solar photovoltaic, it's
- 14 nice to have somebody looking to make sure that it's not
- 15 in the north group. Right, without the CSI, that would
- 16 not happen.
- MS. KOROSEC: All right. Well, we've saved the
- 18 best for last, Mr. Kelly. You're our grand encore for
- 19 the day, make it good.
- 20 MR. KELLY: Yeah. Thank you. This is Steven
- 21 Kelly, Policy Director for IEP. It's running awfully
- 22 late, I understand that, I'll keep my written
- 23 comments -- prepared comments, I'll just not even read
- 24 off them, if you're all right with that. I'll just set
- 25 that -- I was all prepared to go with this, but I'll

1		1 1	
1	save	everybody	

- 2 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Line by line, huh?
- 3 MR. KELLY: Line by line.
- 4 I would like to talk briefly a couple things. I
- 5 had an opportunity to go through the report. One, it
- 6 was a very good report, I thought the staff did a good
- 7 job of putting down on paper a lot of stuff. There's
- 8 probably two or three items per page, there's 500 to a
- 9 thousand issues, who knows.
- 10 The only observation I have now is that -- on
- 11 the general work product is that the hard work now
- 12 starts because this is a litany of issues.
- 13 The real art will come in developing the
- 14 strategic vision that you'll reflect in your strategic
- 15 plan. And when you do that I just strongly recommend
- 16 that you prioritize issues for work over the next 24
- months.
- 18 And I am willing to bet that given resource
- 19 constraints and everything that all the agencies are
- 20 facing, if you can even identify five of the really big
- 21 issues and highlight those as the important things
- 22 you're going to tackle over the next two years, or year,
- 23 that would be really good to do, and then we could keep
- 24 our attention focused on actually fixing stuff.
- 25 Because while this report is very extensive,

- 1 there's a lot there and we'll never -- we run the risk
- 2 of just diverting our attention across all these issues,
- 3 when we really need to focus on a couple of the major
- 4 ones. So, I urge you to do that.
- I do want to talk about a couple of things and
- 6 I'll try to keep this brief. I've got three things that
- 7 I'd like to -- thoughts that came to my mind as I read
- 8 this.
- 9 One related to the RPS portfolio, second I want
- 10 to talk briefly about generation development and, third,
- 11 about transmission.
- 12 And there was a lot of discussion about this and
- 13 somebody earlier, it might have been Rich, I can't
- 14 remember, mentioned the point that, you know, the RPS is
- 15 supposed to be a portfolio. And there's a lot -- it
- 16 seems, from an industry perspective, there's a lot of
- 17 emphasis in the RFO bid evaluation process on least
- 18 costs.
- 19 And what we really need to do is move forward to
- 20 integrating the best-fit piece on that. I think that's
- 21 something critical that may well have been missed.
- 22 And when we do that I think we -- we believe
- 23 that there needs to be a lot of transparency of what the
- 24 best-fit criteria are.
- 25 The utilities certainly are in a position to

- 1 identify in their RFOs the unique characteristics that
- 2 they demand from the new resources, the products they're
- 3 trying to buy, whether they're operational or
- 4 geographic, and define those transparently, up front, so
- 5 people can actually plan and bid to do that. And then
- 6 you'll get a much better product, people will see what's
- 7 needed and, hopefully, in theory, that should help clean
- 8 out the queue at the ISO to make the bottling and work
- 9 there easier.
- 10 I've thought about this a bunch and, you know,
- 11 this tension between the ISO queue and the PPA process,
- 12 I'm not sure there's a mechanism to really discriminate
- 13 about access to the ISO queue, the interconnection
- 14 queue, it's what it is.
- 15 But there is a way to be more discriminating in
- 16 the procurement process by distinguishing exactly what
- 17 you want up front, so you don't get so many projects
- 18 thinking that they've got a project that's good, when it
- 19 isn't actually very viable at all. So, I urge that.
- 20 Secondly, I was struck by the narrative in the
- 21 document about distributed generation, particularly up
- 22 in the executive section, but then later.
- 23 As far as I can tell this Commission at least,
- 24 or at least the staff are proposing that the definition
- 25 of DG is anything less than 20 megawatts, irrespective

- 1 of where it's interconnected, the distribution level,
- 2 the transmission level, or anything.
- 3
 It's not clear to me, when I read this document,
- 4 what the definition of DG is, but when I dug into it, I
- 5 thought that's what it was.
- 6 Which is fine if that's what the agencies agree
- 7 is going to be the definition of DG and define what it
- 8 is to achieve the 12,000 megawatts of distributed
- 9 generation.
- 10 The other issue that I -- that I saw, though,
- 11 was in the calculation of how you're going to achieve
- 12 distributed generation. In the Governor's order, I
- 13 thought he was talking about additional DG and I believe
- 14 in the calculation there's a bunch of existing, and the
- 15 difference is about 3,200, 3,300 megawatts, which is
- 16 significant.
- 17 It makes a difference whether that is new DG or
- 18 you're going to count old DG in the 12,000 goal because
- 19 it's going to have ramifications for infrastructure
- 20 development, not only on the generation side, but on the
- 21 T&D side. And I think you need to -- we, as a State,
- 22 need to clarify exactly what we're talking about there.
- So, I'd just offer that up as an observation
- 24 that I got.
- 25 Secondly, related to generation development,

- 1 I've already mentioned the tension that I've witnessed
- 2 over the years between the benefits of having lots of
- 3 bids and the concern about project viability, and that
- 4 we get lots of people clogging RFO queues, permitting
- 5 queues and interconnection queues, which is probably a
- 6 good thing from the competitive perspective, but if
- 7 they're not viable it may be harmful, and it's something
- 8 that I think we need to put some attention to.
- 9 The other thing related to generation
- 10 development in the RFOs, though, that I wanted to bring
- 11 to your attention and I don't think the report addresses
- 12 this is the other problem, from a developer perspective,
- 13 is the duration of time it takes to -- from when you
- 14 submit a bid to when it's actually approved at the PUC.
- 15 It's generally, now, about 18 to 24 months.
- And what we're finding is the market often moves
- 17 away from those bids in one form or the other, or at
- 18 least the perception does.
- 19 And what we really need to focus on is trying to
- 20 figure out a way to move those negotiated deals more
- 21 quickly through the system, so that there's not second-
- 22 guessing about what the utilities did, when they're
- 23 working under good faith, there's not second-guessing
- 24 about what the developers can deliver and we can
- 25 actually move to construction of these facilities in a

- 1 more timely manner.
- I don't have an answer for that right now, but I
- 3 do think it's something that the PUC has been working
- 4 with and we need to work better to be able to move those
- 5 forward as quickly as we can.
- 6 And then, finally, related to transmission. As
- 7 I'd noted this morning in one of my comments, there's a
- 8 -- you know, the timing of infrastructure investment,
- 9 particularly the transmission and distribution, is very
- 10 important. It affects the viability of the generation.
- I mean anybody who's worth their salt is
- 12 probably not planning to actually turn dirt on new
- 13 generation if they can't get the power to market. So,
- 14 they need the transmission, they need to know that it's
- 15 going to be there.
- There are lots of projects -- there's only been
- 17 a few projects in the last 15, 20 years, as far as I can
- 18 tell, that are significant projects that have gone
- 19 forward. Sunrise, Tehachapi, Path 15. Almost in every
- 20 case the utility moved forward in an aggressive manner
- 21 to do that.
- Tehachapi, I think, was a great example where
- 23 they said, you know what, we're going to do this, and
- 24 they put the application forward, and they pushed the
- 25 application through, it got approved and they're getting

- 1 it built. And that has proved very valuable in bringing
- 2 those resources out to serve consumers.
- I recognize that we need to study transmission
- 4 planning and everything, but I think as Nancy indicated,
- 5 we know where a lot of these resources are. And we know
- 6 where, particularly if we're planning on expanding the
- 7 RPS goals over the 33 percent by 2050, we know where
- 8 this transmission's probably got to get built.
- 9 And I think we really need to focus on kind of a
- 10 least or no-regrets philosophy on some of these lines,
- 11 give the authorization to the utilities and folks to
- 12 build these lines, and move forward. And you will
- 13 probably find generation moving to those sites to
- 14 interconnect and fill that line, even though you may not
- 15 see it right now.
- 16 In doing that it may be possible to replicate
- 17 what we did in the generation side on the loading order,
- 18 to set a plan for transmission development where you
- 19 maybe focus, first, on expanding existing lines, you
- 20 know, expanding the capacity on existing lines and
- 21 getting that moving forward.
- 22 Secondly, expanding a transmission line within
- 23 an existing corridor, all before you move to considering
- 24 new corridors. I don't know, it's something that I
- 25 throw out there as an idea, to think about how to

- 1 structure the approach to developing the transmission
- 2 plans and moving forward with the applications in a more
- 3 timely manner to get those built.
- 4 As I indicated this morning, for me, if we don't
- 5 have the get-go on some of these transmission lines by
- 6 2015, at the latest, it's hard to believe that they're
- 7 going to get built in a timely manner to help meet a
- 8 2020 goal, and a lot of generation will be stranded
- 9 because of that.
- 10 So, I throw that out there as something to think
- 11 about.
- 12 Commissioner Weisenmiller, you'd asked, you
- 13 know, earlier, what about RETI, CTPG. I was a
- 14 participant in RETI. I actually -- while it was pulling
- 15 teeth, at least it was transparent and open.
- 16 And I'd have to say that while, you know, if we
- 17 can't re-form RETI, it would be nice to see CTPG opened
- 18 up so that it's more transparent to more parties, so
- 19 that there is a greater confidence that the work that's
- 20 being done in the bowels of the transmission planning
- 21 processes is something that is nondiscriminatory.
- 22 So, you know, everybody who's participating in
- 23 CTPG, as far as I know, comes before either this agency
- 24 or the PUC in one form or the other, for one thing or
- 25 another, and there ought to be a leverage point there to

- 1 try to move that and open up that issue a little bit
- 2 more, and make the planning process more transparent.
- I think that would serve Carl Zichella's
- 4 interest in making sure that everybody's at the table,
- 5 and would serve my interest to make sure that things are
- 6 being done in a nondiscriminatory manner.
- 7 So, I throw those out as my thoughts.
- 8 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Well, certainly, this
- 9 agency had a lot, with the PUC, to do with RETI being
- 10 established and starting. And I think what we were
- 11 struggling with last year was the question of, and
- 12 particularly from the legislative perspective, was what
- 13 was the bridge to? You know, we could have done a
- 14 bridge, maybe, to that become the State -- you know, if
- 15 Cal-ISO or CTPG had stepped in and said, you know, let's
- 16 go through a process where ultimately RETI becomes that
- 17 stakeholder group that, you know, we certainly would
- 18 have tried to build out a way for that to be financially
- 19 viable.
- 20 But once both groups, the Cal-ISO feels like it
- 21 has a pretty extensive stakeholder group, CTPG felt like
- 22 it was moving there or, obviously, in the last cycle
- 23 they relied upon it a lot.
- 24 But no one was prepared to say, yes, this is how
- 25 to really help our transmission planning process. And

- 1 to the extent we're the catalyst, you know, we could
- 2 march the horse to water, but not force him to drink.
- 3 So, basically, I think it comes back to, again,
- 4 for those Cal-ISO or CTPG, particularly CTPG, you know,
- 5 looking for -- I think there needs to be a stakeholder
- 6 process at some point, some aspect. I don't care,
- 7 particularly, if it's called RETI or what, but something
- 8 like that to help that planning process.
- 9 So, you know, again, I think certainly we're
- 10 struggling with that. Although, part of what I had
- 11 picked up was Order 100 was probably -- Order 1000,
- 12 there's probably even more reticence at this point for
- 13 it to be really a joint planning process, as opposed of
- 14 more of a sharing of information between the IOUs and
- 15 POUs.
- 16 So, paradoxically, FERC maybe has hindered that
- movement.
- 18 MR. KELLY: Well, I think FERC, if I'm thinking
- 19 of the same order, I think what FERC said was, okay, we
- 20 see you're relying on CTPG as a major input into your
- 21 transmission planning study, and that's fine. But
- 22 there's nothing to preclude that CTPG process from being
- more open.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Well, I think the
- 25 issue, in part, is whether by having the joint planning

- 1 process that that would then lead to cross-allocation
- 2 issues that maybe some parties don't want to see. I
- 3 don't know if maybe Gary, or Colette, to see if that
- 4 rumor is correct but --
- 5 MR. STERN: Well, another big element of Order
- 6 1000, I mean people have referred to the utilities do
- 7 this, utilities do that, Order 1000 throws that up in
- 8 the air because the road for -- associated with building
- 9 the transmission is gone and we have yet to see -- it's
- 10 going to take a while before the ISO and others figure
- 11 out exactly how they're going to -- if they need to
- 12 modify their transmission planning process to satisfy
- 13 the order.
- 14 So, in terms of the timing and the process, I
- 15 think at least from our perspective, I think it is more
- 16 uncertain now as a result of the order. You know, maybe
- 17 we'll get this stuff resolved over the next 18 months,
- 18 but the ISO may feel differently.
- 19 We're certainly looking at greater uncertainty.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yeah. Well, and I
- 21 think on the definitions, I mean I -- obviously, this is
- 22 a first-time effort, on DG the definition. And so,
- 23 certainly, that's something which we'd certainly welcome
- 24 comments on.
- 25 As you know, the Governor's document refers to

- 1 localized electricity generation. Presumably, a CHP
- 2 project under 20 megawatts would fit that, although
- 3 there's also emphasis on renewables.
- 4 And at this point we're certainly looking more
- 5 at the renewable part, although, as I indicated, the CHP
- 6 part ultimately is going to have to be integrated in,
- 7 although I'm waiting to see what happens with the RFOs
- 8 before we really tackle that issue.
- 9 And I think the next question is, is it all on
- 10 the distribution side, or it on the transmission side,
- 11 or the substation?
- 12 And at least one theory, and certainly happen to
- 13 get comments on it, is that just given the nature of the
- 14 interconnection cost that this is -- you know, a lot of
- 15 the DG is more likely to be connected on the
- 16 distribution side, as opposed to the transmission side.
- MR. STERN: Well, I thought -- that's what I
- 18 meant.
- 19 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: But again, you know,
- 20 certainly those are comments.
- 21 And, you know, there was a pretty -- as -- you
- 22 know, as we were going through, trying to come up with
- 23 the general allocations, there was a very deliberate
- 24 choice to include the existing DG at the 3,000-ish
- 25 megawatts, didn't count that towards the 12.

- 1 So, again, certainly people can comment on
- 2 whether that was the right choice or not, but that was
- 3 in part dealing with it's -- it was a pretty aggressive
- 4 goal. Be it 12, 9, or whatever, it's a pretty
- 5 aggressive goal one way or another.
- 6 MR. KELLY: And I just think, just to follow up,
- 7 I think what's probably equally important -- I mean
- 8 everybody will comment, I guess, but what's really going
- 9 to be important is clarity on what it is. Because
- 10 when -- because it does matter in the modeling, and the
- 11 planning, and all the other stuff.
- So, if it's only going to be, you know, only on
- 13 the distribution side, and not on the transmission, or
- 14 it's going to be renewables and CHP, or whatever it's
- 15 going to be, it's got to be clear what it is so that
- 16 people can appreciate and understand that and more fully
- 17 comment on it.
- MS. KERSTEN: I'm just wondering how arbitrary
- 19 the number 20 megawatts is. It was a convenient
- 20 convention for RAM, it's a convenient convention for
- 21 interconnection policy, whether it applies at WDAT, or
- 22 Local 21.
- 23 But maybe the question is not what it is now,
- 24 but maybe what it should be in the future. So, I don't
- 25 know if we should be tied to this convention just

- 1 because we've used it for various programs and it's
- 2 convenient. So, I would kind of encourage, you know, a
- 3 definition that looks to the future, not just to the
- 4 past or what it is now.
- 5 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: No, I -- one of the
- 6 utilities, who happens not to be here now, has tried to
- 7 convince me that 80 megawatts on the transmission grid
- 8 would be DG, which is a pretty big stretch in a couple
- 9 different directions.
- MR. KELLY: Well, if it's geographically
- 11 distributed, I guess 500 megawatts, you know, up in
- 12 Modoc County might count, I don't know.
- 13 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Right.
- 14 MR. KELLY: You know, and it's not clear -- I
- 15 mean, it's not necessarily my policy, so I guess I'm
- 16 asking the Governor's Office, and the agencies that are
- 17 behind the policy to articulate what the policy is, or
- 18 what they want it to be, and if it is we want comments
- 19 on this policy, that would be great. But right now it's
- 20 not clear to me, so I don't know what to comment on,
- 21 particularly.
- CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yeah. Well, again,
- 23 actually we've been asked to try to think through these
- 24 issues and develop some clarity as part of this process.
- MR. KELLY: Okay, that would be helpful.

1	CHAIRPERSON	WEISENMILLER:	So,	certainly.
---	-------------	---------------	-----	------------

- 2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Yeah, and I'll just, in
- 3 terms of specifically what one would comment on, for me
- 4 the concern about whether is it six versus 12 megawatts
- 5 -- gigawatts, considering whether you're including
- 6 existing or not is are there discontinuities in terms of
- 7 the amount of system upgrading you would have to do?
- I mean if, for example, we know that we've
- 9 already got some DG and the question is at one gigawatt
- 10 are we facing distribution challenges, are you fine up
- 11 until seven and then there's a big cost shift?
- 12 And so it's more commenting to the extent that
- 13 you know where some of those -- where that might exist,
- 14 and something we're going to be working on as part of
- 15 the implementation strategies as well.
- 16 And one question directly for you, Steven, is in
- 17 terms of the natural gas plants that you work with has
- 18 there been much discussion about biogas, about interest
- 19 in greater usage of it, concerns around it, anything you
- 20 want to bring to our attention as it relates to this
- 21 plan?
- MR. KELLY: Well, the one observation that we've
- 23 got is that it appears that you can use -- for RPS
- 24 purposes, you can use biogas that's inserted into the
- 25 pipeline in Louisiana, if you can track it to

- 1 California, but you can't use biogas in California
- 2 that's inserted in California. That seems odd to us.
- 3 So, you know, there's that.
- 4 But beyond that I think there's -- I don't have
- 5 anything that I'd say, now. I'll talk around with my
- 6 members and find out whether -- my impression is that
- 7 it's not a -- you know, in terms of in-state
- 8 development, there's -- the dairy stuff is kind of
- 9 occurring at small scale, and everybody's kind of doing
- 10 that. Beyond that, it's limited application.
- 11 And now we're talking about this import stuff
- 12 and what's it mean for RPS purposes.
- 13 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Well, one of the
- 14 questions we do have teed up for the workshop next week
- 15 are what are some of the issues related to in-state
- 16 development, and so to the extent you want to comment on
- 17 that after that workshop, the workshop notice is posted,
- 18 welcome your comments.
- 19 You -- Steven raised the point, a number have
- 20 raised the point about the issue of best-fit, and
- 21 focusing on that area versus the least cost. And I
- 22 would like it if someone from one of the utilities, as
- 23 well as the PUC, or whoever wants to, can kind of just
- 24 talk about where the status of that is and whether they
- 25 agree with these comments.

- 1 MR. STERN: I'll start. I don't agree. I think
- 2 we do have an evaluation process that looks at the value
- 3 that is provided by the different resources. So, solar
- 4 isn't the same thing as wind, those issues are reflected
- 5 in the evaluation.
- 6 As far as transparency goes, the process should
- 7 not be transparent to the market participants. We tried
- 8 that once before, it was called BRPU, an I don't need to
- 9 remind everybody how big a failure that was.
- There is transparency in how we do our process,
- 11 to the PRG, which is a set of non-market participants
- 12 that get together and review what we do at every step of
- 13 the way, and we have an independent evaluator.
- 14 So, we have all the appropriate protections in
- 15 place that have been working well. We are considering
- 16 the fit. It isn't just which is the lowest cents per
- 17 kilowatt hour, but what fits best.
- 18 We'd like to be able to continue to expand on
- 19 that as we go forward, as we learn more about
- 20 integration costs, so we can build those into the
- 21 process because they're not built in now, as a direct
- 22 component.
- 23 However, to the extent it's possible, given the
- 24 rules that are allowed for us, we're already doing that.
- MS. RADER: I have a question for you guys. And

- 1 also in response to Rich and someone else's comments on
- 2 best fit.
- In my view we're not, and I think you would
- 4 agree, we're not looking for renewables to serve all
- 5 needs, we're looking for the best fit of renewables
- 6 within the overall system. And that gets to the idea of
- 7 using our existing grid resources to integrate
- 8 renewables. Renewables don't have to serve themselves
- 9 all of those needs.
- 10 And I assume that's how you do your analysis. I
- 11 would agree with Steven that we need -- we would like to
- 12 have more transparency on how you go about doing that,
- 13 we could respond better in our bids that way.
- 14 But I did want to -- you know, I assume that,
- 15 you know, we're getting some serious competition from
- 16 photovoltaic, so that's a good thing. And I assume
- 17 that, although the price is higher, they're winning
- 18 because they provide the peak value.
- 19 And my question is at some point, when you have
- 20 several gigawatts of solar on the system doesn't that
- 21 decline, and are you accounting for that?
- 22 MR. STERN: It's not at the point of penetration
- 23 where I think it's making a big difference today. But
- 24 as I mentioned earlier, absolutely we're looking out at
- 25 the future.

1	And	if	photovoltaics	are	going	to	continue	to	be

- 2 the predominant additional renewable resource, I mean
- 3 that's not clear, then absolutely that would change the
- 4 load shape that we're otherwise seeing, the residual
- 5 demand that we're otherwise having to face, and that
- 6 would change the values associated with having things
- 7 like peak.
- I think I even mentioned, earlier, obviously
- 9 that will impact things like demand response programs.
- 10 If our residual demand peak, and I say residual demand
- 11 because some of this is on one side of the meter, some
- 12 of it's on the other. There isn't good terminology,
- 13 yet, but I think you get the point that I'm trying to
- 14 make.
- 15 If that changes enough so that that's starting
- 16 to occur at 7:00 p.m., rather than at 3:00 or 4:00 p.m.
- 17 then, you know, some of our demand response programs,
- 18 like air conditioner cycling, may be misplaced in terms
- 19 of their value to the system.
- We are thinking about all these things, we are
- 21 beginning to do specific evaluation on these things.
- 22 And to the extent we do start to predict that
- 23 this is what the portfolio will be looking like then,
- 24 yes, that would make it into the valuation process.
- 25 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And I'll just add, too,

- 1 that Andrew Mills, at Lawrence Berkeley National Lab is
- 2 doing some research on this exact issue and, hopefully,
- 3 will come out with something soon that tries to get at
- 4 some of the economic analysis around that.
- 5 MR. FERGUSON: Let me follow up. I mean as I
- 6 understand it, what you -- you say that you cannot tell
- 7 people how you evaluate their bids, is that what you
- 8 said because of some reason?
- 9 MR. STERN: Not the full, detailed process, you
- 10 know, what parameters do we use to evaluate things for
- 11 this period and that period.
- 12 Like I said, we've been through that process
- 13 before. If everybody knows exactly how their bid is
- 14 going to be scored then, as it turns out, you never can
- 15 pay exactly the way you evaluate and that means gaming
- 16 opportunities arise.
- We had literally billions of dollars of gaming
- 18 opportunities applied to us when we did that in the
- 19 past. And I would that even though it's a long time ago
- 20 that we've learned some of those lessons, that rather
- 21 than having people --
- 22 MR. FERGUSON: Okay, I understand the BRPU and
- 23 how much you hated the BRPU. But unless people know
- 24 what you want, how can they offer you what you want, I
- 25 don't get it?

- 1 MR. STERN: I think there is a fair amount of
- 2 information out there about that.
- 3 MS. WINN: Yeah, I mean every year for the
- 4 renewables we issue an RPS plan, there is a very
- 5 exhaustive solicitation protocol. We set forth the
- 6 criteria that we're going to evaluate the bids on, but
- 7 that it is at a high level. I mean, but there are a
- 8 variety of things.
- 9 It's price, it's viability, which includes
- 10 developer experience, bids, you know, how does it fit
- 11 with the rest of the portfolio? Are there environmental
- 12 justice issues, does it have transmission?
- But we don't people who are bidding how many
- 14 points you get if you have transmission upgrade cost of
- 15 less than X, or how many points you get for, you know,
- 16 some other criteria.
- Because as Gary has indicated that would, you
- 18 know, give them information so that they could game that
- 19 system.
- 20 MR. FERGUSON: Let's take a case like, you know,
- 21 maybe -- I mean I hear all this whining about the
- 22 storage, so maybe somebody combines a storage project
- 23 with their bid, I mean do they know how you're going to
- 24 evaluate that? Is that worth something to you, is it
- 25 not?

- I mean it's just sort of strange to me. I mean
- 2 I understand your fear of going back to the battle of
- 3 the BRBU thing, but somehow or other I -- I mean I'm
- 4 hearing all this whining about all this PV coming in,
- 5 and if that's not what you want, then there's something
- 6 the matter with the process.
- Now, Gary is saying, well, it's not a problem,
- 8 that is what they want, so then lets --
- 9 MR. STERN: Well, the system need, the economics
- 10 will ultimately determine what we want and, you know,
- 11 that's -- we're not trying to say we want this resource
- 12 versus that. What we want to say is, you know, if our
- 13 portfolio is as it is, and our demand is as it is, and
- 14 prices are as we predict them to be, then some resources
- 15 are going to do better in this than others, and that's
- 16 as it should be.
- MR. FERGUSON: You're not going to tell them
- 18 ahead of time what you want?
- 19 MR. KELLY: See, I think the nut of it is, the
- 20 problem, the secondary and tertiary effect is that you
- 21 get lots of bids, competitively you love that, but my
- 22 observation is it takes 18 to 24 months to go from the
- 23 RFO to a bid approval and the market's moved around.
- 24 So, you know, if you didn't have 50,000 projects
- 25 to evaluate and you only had 20,000 projects to

- 1 evaluate, it might help you.
- 2 And the same with the ISO queue, that there
- 3 wouldn't be as many people that are camping in the ISO
- 4 queue, holding a position, if they understood that their
- 5 project in Modoc wasn't worth anything to anybody
- 6 because it doesn't have the six things you want, which
- 7 is RA value, blah, blah, and it wouldn't win a
- 8 bid.
- 9 That just strikes me that that's the way it
- 10 would play out.
- 11 MR. STERN: I guess I'd say I think the
- 12 single -- I don't think the evaluation process takes
- 13 very long, actually, I think our RFO processes have been
- 14 working quite well.
- 15 However, if you wanted to point out the single
- 16 thing that probably takes the most in terms of the
- 17 actual evaluation process, it's determining what the
- 18 transmission costs are, and we couldn't give you those
- 19 in advance even if we wanted to, because we're not going
- 20 to know what they are until we see all the projects, and
- 21 we can evaluate them, and their locations. And those
- 22 studies can't be done in advance so there's, you know --
- 23 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: No, I was just going
- 24 to say it struck me the biggest, biggest problem we had
- 25 is that you don't know the cost and you don't know the

- 1 timing, so because of the uncertainty on the
- 2 transmission. So, someone is bidding a price, saying, I
- 3 will deliver power to you at X but, you know, presumably
- 4 X would be much different if they knew they were
- 5 delivering it in 2018, or 2016, or 2014, and what the
- 6 transmission costs were.
- 7 But, again, how you get that part of the puzzle
- 8 nailed down, I haven't figured out.
- 9 Well, again, some solve bids, and then they
- 10 discovery they're interconnected at point Y, and that
- 11 even falls as a transmission upgrade, which then has to
- 12 go through the CPCN process and, you know, it's going to
- 13 come online in whatever, 2018.
- 14 MR. STERN: You know, when we look at it from
- 15 the big picture perspective what you're hearing from the
- 16 utilities is the process is getting very competitive.
- 17 We're getting more bids each time, the bids are starting
- 18 to look better than they have been in the past and
- 19 things are looking really good.
- 20 And so it doesn't seem like, from the
- 21 perspective of protecting our customers, it's time to
- 22 throw it all out and say this doesn't work, let's find
- 23 some process which may not be so good.
- 24 MS. WINN: And I think one of the --
- MR. FERGUSON: As long as you're getting what

- 1 you want, I mean, so no more whining about what you're
- 2 getting.
- 3 MS. WINN: But I think part of the challenge,
- 4 though, becomes -- you know, for us, we have the first
- 5 solicitation in about two years underway. So I think in
- 6 that time, since we had our last solicitation in 2009,
- 7 and the one that we issued in June, there were a lot of
- 8 people who were coming into the market and trying to get
- 9 a head start on some of these processes, like
- 10 transmission, like distribution interconnection.
- 11 And because there wasn't a solicitation for so
- 12 long there was no, I guess, signal to the market that
- 13 you're not in a good spot, or this isn't going to work.
- So, I think now that we've had this solicitation
- 15 and, you know, we've got some other avenues for
- 16 contracting that will be coming up as well, might
- 17 help to -- I don't know, Steve, will it help to -- you
- 18 know, to weed out the queue somewhat? I don't know that
- 19 there's any easy answer there.
- 20 MR. KELLY: Yeah, I think we have the same
- 21 interest in reducing the queue, in reducing the amount
- 22 of failed projects or contracts. I mean, I share those
- 23 interests with you, I'm trying to figure out a way that
- 24 gives you a higher level of quality bids. And I think a
- 25 little more information up front would be helpful.

- 1 MS. WINN: Well, and I think --
- 2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: But you've had your hand
- 3 on the trigger, I feel, for a while, on that microphone
- 4 do you want to step in there?
- 5 MS. FITCH: I just want to comment on -- I think
- 6 I agree with Gary to the extent that I think there is a
- 7 very sort of rigorous evaluation process that we get the
- 8 benefit of seeing, as staff at the PUC, and we use a lot
- 9 of that information in terms of our recommendations for
- 10 approving or denying contracts.
- But and I also agree that it's a process that
- 12 has changed over time and will change over time
- 13 depending on the mix of resources.
- 14 The part I probably disagree with a little bit
- 15 is I think there is a fair distance in transparency
- 16 terms between where we are, now, and the BRPU process.
- 17 I think we could probably get a little more transparent
- 18 without sort of, you know, risking those worst-case
- 19 scenarios.
- The one piece that we struggle with, when we
- 21 review all the contracts, is there's the parts of the
- 22 valuation that are quantifiable and then there's parts
- 23 that really aren't, but we know there's value there,
- 24 like diversity, inherently, it's good to have a mix of
- 25 different technologies.

1	R11+	where	iq	that	balance,	what's	the	riaht
1	Duc	WIICTC	± 5	LIIaL	Darance,	wiiat b		T T 911 C

- 2 amount of each? It's hard and we don't have metrics for
- 3 doing that, so I think we could get better at that part.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yeah, and I was going
- 5 to say I did -- I gave a talk, recently, of one of your
- 6 ex-commissioners, who will go unnamed, but who's
- 7 responsible for a lot of the confidential information
- 8 regs, and she proceeded to criticize the ISO's
- 9 evaluation of the, you know, independent transmission
- 10 saying, you know, there was no idea of what was going
- 11 on.
- 12 I was looking at -- at least that table, after
- 13 it was done, listed, you know, what it thought the cost
- 14 and benefits were, but I'm not seeing, again, after-the-
- 15 fact, that type of summary on the generation side. And
- 16 when we pointed out the contracts she said, yeah, the
- 17 PUC should open up things more.
- But again, I understand now not a BRPU type of
- 19 thing, as much as the wrap-up of what happened.
- 20 MR. STERN: Just one comment on diversity, since
- 21 all of our discussion today seems to have been about
- 22 wind or solar. The reality of the situation is that as
- 23 we sit here today I'm pretty sure the largest energy
- 24 component of our portfolio, of renewable resources
- 25 today, is geothermal. So, I don't think it's a lack

- 1 of -- as much lack of diversity as this discussion seems
- 2 to be implying.
- 3 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Are you seeing
- 4 geothermal bids into the system, now, into your RFOs,
- 5 now?
- 6 MR. STERN: There may not be that much
- 7 incremental, but I certainly have yet to hear that our
- 8 objective ought to be incremental diversity, as opposed
- 9 to total diversity.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I will say, though, that
- 11 through the GIRDA and through PIER we have been funding
- 12 more exploratory studies into geothermal resources.
- So, if in a few years you don't see more
- 14 geothermal, I'd like to know that.
- 15 MS. KOROSEC: All right, that was a very good
- 16 discussion. Are there any other questions on this
- 17 particular area?
- 18 We do have one, at least one public commenter
- 19 who's indicated he wishes to speak. Oh, I'm sorry,
- 20 there's two.
- 21 So, first, we have Ray Pingle, please, from
- 22 Sierra Club.
- MR. PINGLE: Afternoon, Commissioners, Ray
- 24 Pingle, Sierra Club California.
- 25 Sierra Club will be commenting on a number of

- 1 issues in writing, but just wanted to highlight one in
- 2 my verbal comments today.
- 3 And, again, we also would like to congratulate
- 4 you and the staff on this excellent comprehensive report
- 5 as a great starting point to get a good actual strategic
- 6 plan.
- 7 Depending on what is and isn't in this 12,000
- 8 megawatts, there's going to be, let's say, 6,000
- 9 megawatts of new DG that's not covered by any payment
- 10 mechanisms that we're aware of right now.
- 11 And we think that a feed-in tariff could play a
- 12 major role there.
- 13 And while the staff report does make brief
- 14 mention of feed-in tariffs, we don't believe that it
- 15 really highlights the crucial and very important role
- 16 that feed-in tariffs could play in paying for this new
- 17 DG and allowing the State to reach its objectives.
- 18 You know, three of the top four largest
- 19 economies in the world now have FITs. China has FITs,
- 20 Japan just announced a 30,000-megawatt renewable energy
- 21 program by 2020, funded by FITs. And, of course,
- 22 Germany is the world leader in FITs. Only the U.S.
- 23 doesn't have FITs.
- We've got Ontario, Canada, about 18 months
- 25 implemented their FIT program, it's been phenomenally

- 1 successful. You can go out and look at what's actually
- 2 been permitted, installed, and they've got -- and they
- 3 have a backload because they're flooded with
- 4 applications, as well.
- June of this year, the Governor of Rhode Island
- 6 just signed off on a bill for -- it's a very modest
- 7 feed-in tariff program, but it's designed such that it
- 8 takes advantage of the recent FERC rulings on how you
- 9 can structure a multi-tiered FIT program.
- 10 So, why are all of these -- and there's -- you
- 11 know, and I could go on and on. There's accelerating
- 12 adoption of FITs in jurisdictions worldwide. Why are
- 13 they doing that? It's because they work in rapidly
- 14 installing renewables and it's because they're cost
- 15 effective.
- 16 So, you know, and of course what is a proper
- 17 FIT? I was in this room in December of 2009, when KEMA
- 18 and others were here presenting to the Commission on,
- 19 well, what kind of recommendation should we make on a
- 20 FIT? And they recommended and you all adopted option
- 21 six, right, which is a cost-plus reasonable profit-based
- 22 pricing structure, with long-term, typically 20-year
- 23 contracts, with a must-take standard offer contract and
- 24 with expedited interconnection.
- So, that's what a best practices, from a

- 1 worldwide perspective, FIT is.
- Now, California, of course, is nibbling around
- 3 the edges doing all these non-FIT programs that we call
- 4 FITs. They're marginally effective.
- 5 I think the RAM program is a step in the right
- 6 direction, I think it's helping the larger-sized DG
- 7 projects, but it's leaving the small- and the medium-
- 8 sized potential projects in the dust.
- 9 And I think a well-designed feed-in tariff
- 10 program can address some of the things that have come up
- 11 today.
- 12 For example, Julie talked about a renewable
- 13 portfolio standard, a diversity of renewable energy
- 14 sources. Sierra Club California supports a diversified
- 15 portfolio. We need geothermal, and biomass, biogas,
- 16 high-capacity renewable resources to help balance and
- 17 provide base load with some of the intermittent
- 18 resources, so a feed-in tariff can do that.
- 19 A feed-in tariff can also -- you can do little
- 20 adders or subtractors. So, for example, if we want to
- 21 give price signals working with utilities, then
- 22 utilities say on these distribution grids, this is where
- 23 we can most cost-effectively and quickly absorb some
- 24 more DG, so let's give another half-cent per kilowatt
- 25 hour for those locations. And if we want, let's

- 1 subtract a half-a-cent kilowatt hour for that facility
- 2 out in the boonies, at the end of this long line, so
- 3 that we can help manage the process.
- 4 So, it's a combination of planning, as well as
- 5 market.
- 6 Now, I think that, you know, so why haven't FITs
- 7 been adopted? Well, when I talk to people they think
- 8 it, they say it, they whisper it, well, it's because
- 9 FITs, we all know that FITS are subsidies and they
- 10 greatly increase the cost of renewables.
- 11 And that is so ancient -- ancient-history
- 12 thinking, and it's just been disproven over and over
- 13 again.
- Deutch Bank came out with a report, I think a
- 15 couple of years ago, where they were strongly supportive
- 16 of feed-in tariffs, because feed-in tariffs provide TLC,
- 17 transparency, longevity and consistency, and that
- 18 reduces the cost of financing, which is critical.
- 19 And I don't know if the banks need any more TLC
- 20 these days, but the investors do.
- 21 So, anyway, that objection, that myth can be
- 22 dispelled.
- 23 Another one is, you know, well, how do you set
- 24 the prices right, you know, it's either too high or too
- 25 low?

1 And the CEC has, you know, I think world c
--

- 2 capabilities with the every-two-year LLI's cost-of-
- 3 energy report that you all do.
- 4 And, certainly, the PUC has expertise in this
- 5 area, there are many contractors that work with both
- 6 agencies, KEMA, E-3, Black & Veatch, you can go on and
- 7 on that can do this. So, to me, that's not a concern.
- 8 And the only technology that's a little hard,
- 9 sometimes, is PV because it changes so quickly. But
- 10 there are proven methods that have been used globally,
- 11 that can manage an inaccurate guess in terms of PV
- 12 prices going down too quickly, or not quickly enough.
- 13 So, our request to the Commission would be, as
- 14 you continue developing the report, really take a look
- 15 at how feed-in tariffs can play a major role in payment
- 16 to bring up these new DG items.
- 17 And I would also recommend that the staff go
- 18 back and look at some of those KEMA studies, look at
- 19 other research projects to just head on address some of
- 20 these myths, some of these objections that people may
- 21 have to feed-in tariffs, and address them with objective
- 22 information today.
- 23 So, that's my request, thank you very much.
- 24 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you. And I will
- 25 say that I think the report does highlight the KEMA

- 1 Study recommendations that were provided to us before,
- 2 and we'll go back to that.
- 3 MR. PINGLE: Great, thank you. Thanks.
- 4 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Yeah, thank you. I
- 5 mean, obviously, I think this Commission has had a stand
- 6 in the previous IEPRs on feed-in tariffs. I think that
- 7 seemed to have gotten into a stalemate between utilities
- 8 threatening to sue and the PUC came up with a -- I'm
- 9 going to characterize it as the RAM approach, as a way
- 10 to get something done, as opposed to litigation.
- 11 I don't know how many people would argue it's a
- 12 perfect approach, but it is implementable at this stage.
- 13 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I'll also agree that we
- 14 do have excellent staff expertise across the State to
- 15 think about what the right level of design will be, but
- 16 we don't have fortune tellers.
- So, I think one of the challenges is that we're
- 18 never going to get it exactly certain, and so working
- 19 with that framework that you've suggested about trying
- 20 to understand, or at least have closer to certainty
- 21 about the cost would be good.
- MS. KOROSEC: All right, next we have Rick
- 23 Brown.
- MR. BROWN: Thank you. Commissioners,
- 25 Panelists, my name is Rick Brown, I'm President of Terra

- 1 Verde Renewable Partners.
- 2 And I'm coming here with a couple of hats, a
- 3 couple of respects, and the first one is I spent a good
- 4 part of my career, almost 30 years as strategic planner,
- 5 and I worked a lot with cities, and schools and
- 6 counties, but also with State agencies, including
- 7 facilitating strategic plans for the State Treasurer's
- 8 Office, CalPERS and CalSTERS.
- 9 And so I want to comment a little bit on the
- 10 process here, and one of the things I want to reiterate
- 11 is what Mr. Kelly and I think, I'm not sure of your
- 12 name, well, the gentleman over here talked about in
- 13 terms of being focused and being proactive.
- 14 From doing, you know, multiple, multiple
- 15 strategic plans over many years, the biggest danger is
- 16 lack of focus, that you're not -- you don't center on
- 17 the hard choices that are in front of you.
- 18 And that is both a substantive issue, figuring
- 19 out what are the key issues and making sure you're
- 20 putting the attention on those, but the other piece of
- 21 it is leadership.
- 22 Strategy comes from the Greek word "strategos,"
- 23 which means "the art of the general." And without
- 24 leadership, without -- somebody talked about sticking
- 25 your neck out and really putting your stamp on what the

- 1 focus needs to be, and what the direction needs to be,
- 2 it's going to be a meaningless exercise.
- 3 So, I encourage you to take that perspective in
- 4 how you look at these issues because they are critically
- 5 important to the State.
- 6 The other hat I'm wearing is somebody who works
- 7 with cities, counties and schools helping them figure
- 8 out whether it makes sense to implement solar -- solar
- 9 PV, and other kinds of energy-saving projects.
- 10 And in doing that, the single most expensive
- 11 light item is, obviously, the cost of capital. And so
- 12 this is the area that -- while I came prepared to talk
- 13 about multiple issues, I got to practice what I preach
- 14 and I'm going to focus specifically on the financing
- 15 issue, and I'll put my other comments in my written
- 16 submission.
- 17 So, I think that the single-best way to expand
- 18 the production of renewable energy in California,
- 19 economically, is to bring down the risk premium the
- 20 capital markets place on project finance.
- 21 Traditionally, capital markets wait until there
- 22 is a broad and deep track record of asset performance
- 23 that meet expected underwriting -- underwriting
- 24 expectations before they adjust or reduce those risk
- 25 premiums.

1	But	the	need	to	address	climate	change	and

- 2 energy security demands -- energy security issues
- 3 demands that we find ways to accelerate this traditional
- 4 timeline.
- 5 One of the tools in California's arsenal is the
- 6 bully pulpit that our public employee retirement
- 7 systems, especially CalPERS, have within capital
- 8 markets.
- 9 Over the last 20 years CalPERS has been one of
- 10 the major thought leaders in the investment world, both
- 11 quietly and not-so-quietly convening meetings, forums,
- 12 and board workshops, particularly their asset allocation
- 13 workshop, that commands the attention of the leading
- 14 investment management firms in the country to examining
- 15 emerging investment trends and opportunities, and
- 16 readjust the thinking about how these assets are
- 17 underwritten.
- 18 So, what I want to put forward as my major
- 19 recommendation, as part of your strategic planning
- 20 process, the CEC should reach out to Calpers, Calsters,
- 21 maybe some of the other large public employee retirement
- 22 systems in the State, the local ones, to explore ways to
- 23 accelerate the dissemination of renewable asset
- 24 performance data and use this thought-leadership status
- 25 that, frankly, you guys have also, to begin to move and

- 1 accelerate the way in which these asset screens are
- 2 looked at.
- 3 And so I guess my last point is there was a lot
- 4 of discussion early on that was a little discouraging to
- 5 me around we have plenty of time, let's not rush, and so
- 6 forth. And I understand timing is a Catch-22 issue
- 7 unless you have -- but unless you move forward quickly
- 8 you're not going to capture or you're not going to
- 9 create those economies of scale that lower the overall
- 10 underlying cost of these implementations and create that
- 11 track record that moves the ball forward in terms of how
- 12 the investment world looks at these -- at these assets.
- So, I want to, frankly, tell you, you need to
- 14 take the opposite direction of what we heard from the
- 15 utilities and actually accelerate more quickly because
- 16 we are running out of time.
- 17 And the timepiece that has not been talked about
- 18 today is the climate change timepiece. You know, in a
- 19 week when we've got, you know, a fire the size of
- 20 Connecticut in Texas, and we have floods in the
- 21 northeast that basically have, you know, destroyed towns
- 22 and quick created evacuations of a hundred thousand
- 23 people, we cannot be talking about slowing down the
- 24 process of implementing these strategies.
- So, I encourage you to take that leadership and

- 1 to put that focus on moving the ball down the field.
- 2 Thank you.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Thank you. Anyone on
- 4 the phone?
- 5 MS. KOROSEC: No, we don't have any commenters
- 6 on the phone, so that would be it for public comment.
- 7 So, if there's nobody else in the room who wants
- 8 to say anything, I just want to remind folks that
- 9 written comments are due close of business on October
- 10 5th, and the instructions for how to submit those are on
- 11 our website.
- 12 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Thank you. I think
- 13 we've had a good session today. I think, again, sort of
- 14 moving forward from here we'll have another event
- 15 probably in early November, sort of working through the
- 16 pieces on timing, which will focus much more on
- 17 recommendations, and sort of the tightened up executive
- 18 summary.
- 19 And while that's going on, we'll be taking your
- 20 comments and having our technical editor going through
- 21 this document, and paring it down some, and sharpening
- 22 it up some.
- But, anyway, then we are hoping to, about that
- 24 stage, I think that we may see stuff from UCLA
- 25 conference in November. So, anyway, to try to pull

- 1 together the pieces between this technical document, the
- 2 UCLA document, and also looking much more at, you know,
- 3 what are the appropriate actions.
- 4 So, certainly in your comments, the more you
- 5 can -- again, this goes to a lot of issues and what we
- 6 really need to do is figure out what are the top four or
- 7 five things that we need to be doing, as opposed to
- 8 here's the 20 things we can do in each of the areas to
- 9 try to provide some focus on this.
- 10 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Yeah, and just to,
- 11 again, to reiterate what the Chair mentioned earlier
- 12 this morning, we'll then take those -- our high-level
- 13 action items and strategies and delve down into more
- 14 implementation strategies towards the end of the year
- 15 and the beginning of next year as well. So, there will
- 16 be a couple of times to address this issue.
- But I've found this incredibly informative as we
- 18 try to move forward. And we'll be distributing
- 19 something in advance of the next workshop for you to
- 20 comment on, and I promise it will only be 334 pages.
- 21 (Laughter)
- 22 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: And I was going to
- 23 say, one of the things which we've both talked about is
- 24 really what we'd like to do is to engage all the parties
- 25 in developing the actions -- the priorities, the

- 1 actions, and the overall strategic plan.
- 2 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Yeah, I think based on
- 3 the feedback we've gotten so far, and just the fact that
- 4 we've all been engaging in this conversation over the
- 5 last few years, we'll be able to identify the key, high-
- 6 level strategies where we focus.
- 7 And then, particularly, as we go into
- 8 limitation, and it's going to involve all of you doing
- 9 something. It's hard to say implementation things when
- 10 you're not the one who has to implement them. So, we'll
- 11 definitely be looking for stakeholder feedback in that
- 12 process, as much as any other part of what we're doing.
- MS. WINN: I did have a quick question as to the
- 14 timeline you're talking about, how does that affect the
- 15 IEPR schedule, as it's currently set forth, with the
- 16 final report by the end of November and a draft in
- 17 October?
- 18 CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Well, it will be
- 19 pushed back. I mean as we sort of -- as we look through
- 20 all the pieces and see what fits, I mean certainly we're
- 21 going to push for an IEPR adoption around the end of the
- 22 year, obviously trying to avoid everyone huddled here on
- 23 Christmas Day, or whatever, or staff working on stuff.
- 24 So, as I said, as we're working through we'll
- 25 get a revised schedule out. But, basically, we thought

1	it was important to really slow down a little bit, have
2	the opportunity for everyone to digest this report and
3	then think about the next steps, as opposed to just
4	trying to push something out.
5	You know, obviously, we're trying to do things
6	fast, but I think this is a time that was needed to have
7	more of an opportunity for consensus to develop.
8	COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: And the more detailed
9	implementation strategies will be a part of the 2012
10	IEPR process, and so there is some overlap or
11	continuity, as I'd rather say.
12	MS. WINN: Okay, thank you for that.
13	CHAIRPERSON WEISENMILLER: Anything? Okay.
14	Well, again, thanks for your contributions today. And
15	we have a lot of work to do, but I think we've taken a
16	major step.
17	(Thereupon, the Workshop was adjourned at
18	5:04 p.m.)
19	000
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	